2018 SIPP INSTRUMENT ITEMS BOOKLET (Questionnaire)

H_PURPOSE

◆ Frequently Asked Questions

1. Why are you interviewing me?
2. Why do you need all this information?
3. How is my information relevant?
4. How am I supposed to remember?
5. Is my information kept confidential?
6. Why do you need the monthly amounts I received?
7. Program Quick Reference Guide
8. Why are you asking me about health insurance?
9. Proceed with the interview

H_PURPOSE1

◆ Why are you interviewing me and not my neighbor?

In order to make this survey more cost effective, minimizing the amount of tax payer dollars used to collect data, a sample is drawn at random based on several key components, like the purpose of the survey and its target population. The decennial census is used to determine basic characteristics of all households in the U.S. Based on the population size and characteristics, individual households are then chosen to represent larger groups of the population. Your household in particular was randomly chosen to represent your portion of the population to ensure each household is only eligible for one survey each decade.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE2

◆ Why do you need all this information?

The information collected through this survey is used to make decisions about programs that affect millions of Americans. SIPP is used by researchers to provide elected officials with the information necessary to determine funding for social welfare programs, aid these officials in making voting decisions on legislation, as well as the distribution of these programs and federal funding. Without this information, the allocation of resources would be completely ineffective and those in need of public assistance would go unrecognized.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE3

◆ How is my income/health/wealth/program participation relevant?

The information you provide is used to make decisions about social programs like how much is spent and where the funding is needed. As the economic situation in the U.S. is constantly changing, the information you provide in this interview is used to assess the effectiveness and further need for social welfare programs and other sources of economic stimulation. The unique design of SIPP provides information that can more clearly determine the effectiveness of federal programs, child well-being, and other social policy issues.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE4

 ● That was a long time ago; how am I supposed to remember?

Remember your probing techniques and the importance of the calendar aid:
 - Pause to give respondent time to think
 - Repeat the question, emphasizing the critical words or phrases
 - Acknowledge the respondent's answer and ask additional questions such as best estimate
 - Ask if something else was happening at the time (i.e. snow storm, summer vacation, etc).

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE5

 ● Some of these questions are very personal; how do I know the government isn't going to use this information to deport me or take away my benefits?

The U.S. Census Bureau is required by law to keep your information confidential. The Census Bureau is not permitted to publicly release your responses in a way that could identify you or this household. We are conducting this survey under the authority of Title 13, United States Code, Sections 141 and 182. Federal law protects your privacy and keeps your answers confidential under Title 13, United States Code, Section 9. Per the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015, your data are protected from cybersecurity risks through screening of the systems that transmit your data.

Additionally, data access is restricted and prior to the release of any data, all products must meet the Disclosure Review Board standards, ensuring the protection of your privacy. Not only is personally identifiable information not released, but neither is any information that may lead to your identification through a combination of any of the answers you provided, which simply means we jumble the data before we release it to the public. For example, if you are the only small business owner in your geographic location with two children in day care, you could be identified if we did not modify the data prior to its release. Our modifications maintain the integrity of the data while preventing you from being identified.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE6

 * Why do you need to know how much I receive from these programs per month?

Because circumstances change sporadically, monthly income information produces the most useful data. We need to collect both the source and the amount of income, labor force information, program participation and eligibility data, and other more general characteristics to measure the effectiveness of existing federal, state, and local programs. Because most program eligibility is based on monthly information, these amounts are necessary to estimate future costs and coverage for government programs, such as food stamps. Additionally, monthly amounts provide improved statistics on the distribution of income and measures of economic well-being in the country.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE7

 * **Program Quick Reference Guide**

1. Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)
2. Energy Assistance
3. Food Stamps (FSP or SNAP)
4. Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch
5. General Assistance
6. TANF
7. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
8. Unemployment Compensation
9. VA Benefits
10. WIC
11. Workers' Compensation
12. Medicare
13. Health Insurance and Health Care Terms
14. Return to Previous Menu

H_REFERENCE1

 * Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)

The Earned Income Tax Credit or the EITC is a refundable federal income tax credit for low to moderate income working individuals and families. When EITC exceeds the amount of taxes owed, it results in a tax refund to those who claim and qualify for the credit. To qualify, taxpayers must meet certain requirements and file a tax return, even if they do not have a filing requirement. To qualify, income has to be earned from employment, self-employment, or another source and meet certain rules that include specifications for qualifying children. Amounts and eligibility vary annually based on congressional decisions and income by family size. Additionally, if you are

married you have to file jointly to qualify.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE2

 ◆ Energy Assistance

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) provides financial assistance to eligible households to help them pay their home energy costs. Each State has great flexibility in deciding how to distribute the money to low income households. The Federal government provides the funds for this program to the States and has made over $1 billion available for the last several winters. In addition to Federal funds, some States provided their own money for energy assistance. To qualify, a household must pay a high proportion of the household income for home energy, primarily in meeting their immediate home energy needs. Income eligibility varies by state and is generally granted to those household with the highest home energy costs or needs in relation to income. Receiving assistance from TANF, SSI, of food stamps does not disqualify a household. Eligibility criteria can include an assets test, living in nonsubsidized housing, having a household member who is elderly, disabled, or a young child, or the receipt of a utility disconnection notice.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE3

 ◆ Food Stamps (FSP or SNAP)

Also referred to as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), provides assistance to 29 million people per month. The food stamp program provides coupons or ATM cards for low-income households to purchase food. The food stamp program is a joint federal-state program which is administered by state and local governments and therefore can have a different name in each state. All U.S. citizens, nationals, and qualified aliens are eligible for SNAP, as are legal aliens after a five year waiting period. People between the ages of 18 and 60 must register for work to qualify, and may as a result participate in employment or training programs. Household resources cannot exceed $2,000 (or $3,000 in households with disabled persons), excluding other forms of assistance like SSI or TANF. Eligibility and monthly amounts are determined by the Social Security office where the food stamp representative works. Monthly amounts vary by state, individual/familial income, and family size or number of dependents.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE4

 ◆ Free/Reduced-Price School Lunch

The Federal School Lunch Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Food and Consumer Service, which subsidizes the cost of all school lunches in the country. In addition to these standard subsidies, students whose household income falls below a certain level are eligible to receive their lunches free or at a reduced price. In order to qualify, the household must apply to the local school district. The district determines who qualifies for this additional aid, as well as the amount and duration of the aid.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE5

♦ General Assistance

State and local programs provide cash assistance to persons not eligible for cash assistance, (formerly AFDC/ADC) or Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and to persons awaiting enrollment in SSI. These programs are also available to persons out of work who cannot qualify for unemployment insurance or whose benefits under that program are inadequate or have been exhausted. General assistance or general relief programs are often called by other names because like many assistance programs they are state-based. This program is restricted to adults without dependents (families with children are offered assistance under TANF).

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE6

♦ TANF

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), provides grants to states to achieve the following: assisting needy families so that children can be cared for in their own homes reducing the dependency of needy parents by promoting job preparation, work and marriage preventing out-of-wedlock pregnancies   encouraging the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.As with the design of the food stamps programs, this is a state level program and can therefore have a different name in each state, and benefits are subject to the same income eligibility and verification requirements as other income assistance programs.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE7

♦ SSI

Supplemental Security Income is a federally administered program that pays monthly benefits to aged, disabled, and blind people who have limited income and assets. The SSI payments can also be paid to disabled and/or blind persons regardless of age. Further, a person may be eligible for SSI payments even if they have never worked. Even though the Social Security Administration

administers the basic SSI program, income from SSI is NOT the same as Social Security. A person is considered disabled if he/she has a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which results in the inability to do any substantial gainful activity (i.e. work performed for pay or profit), can be expect to result in death, or has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. To qualify, an individual must have resources not exceeding $2,000 (or $3,000 for a couple).

SSI provides cash to meet basic needs for food, clothing, and shelter. The money for these programs comes from two distinct sources, and if eligible, persons can get SSI in addition to Social Security. Persons in this program will receive a U.S. Treasury Check, or direct deposit.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE8

- Unemployment Compensation

Unemployment compensation serves as a type of employment insurance, such that money can be received from state government unemployment insurance funds to help replace wages lost during times of layoff or unemployment. Though funds are disbursed by the state, it is done under federal regulation. To qualify for benefits, an unemployed person must have worked recently for a covered employer for a specified period of time and earned a certain amount of wages. The amount of benefits is dependent upon the state, the amount of recent employment and earnings, the ability and willingness to seek and accept suitable employment, and there are certain disqualifications related to a claimant's most recent job separation or job offer refusal.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE9

- VA Benefits

Disability Compensation- Disability compensation is a benefit paid to a veteran because of injuries or diseases that happened while on active duty, or were made worse by active military service. It is also paid to certain veterans disabled from VA health care. The benefits are tax-free, and eligibility is determined through a disability rating (from 10 to 100%) assigned to veterans who were discharged under other than dishonorable conditions. The disability rating determines the monthly amount received, corresponding to the percent of the final pay rate. Additional benefits may be paid if the disability is sever or a loss of limb(s), the veteran has a spouse, child(ren), or dependent parent(s), or a seriously disabled spouse.

Pension-This benefit is paid to wartime veterans who have limited or no income, are age 65 or older, or if under 65, who are permanently and totally disabled. Eligibility includes an other than dishonorable discharge conditions, served a minimum of 90 days, 1 of which was during a war time period, and taxable income is below the limit set by Congress.Survivor's Benefits-Spouses, children, and dependent parents who survive an active duty military member are usually eligible

to receive survivor benefits. Widows can receive these benefits as early as age 50, while unmarried children can only receive benefits to age 18 (19 if still attending high school full time), unless the child was permanently disabled before age 22—in which case survivor benefits are payable for the remainder of their life. Dependent parents are eligible at age 62 and over.

Educational Benefits-Composed of several separate programs—the Montgomery GI Bill, the Post 9/11 GI Bill, Reserve Educational Assistance (REAP), Survivor and Dependents Assistance (DEA), Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP), Vocational Rehabilitation, and Educational Assistance Test Program, National Call to Service Program—the Veterans' Administration funds multiple forms of educational endeavors. This funding may be restricted to tuition, but many of these programs include an additional monthly stipend.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE10

 ◆ WIC

The Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) provides food, and/or vouchers which can be exchanged for food for children under the age of five in low income families determined to be nutritionally at-risk based on either medical or dietary circumstances. Pregnant and breast-feeding women with or without children qualify for this program up to the first birthday of the child. Non-breastfeeding women qualify up to six months after the birth of the child. Children are covered up to their fifth birthday. WIC benefits include supplemental nutritious foods, nutrition education and counseling, and screening and referrals to other health, welfare, and social services. Eligibility is based on income by family size, and those who qualify for food stamps (SNAP), Medicaid, or TANF are automatically eligible. WIC can only be used to purchase food high in at least one of the following nutrients: protein, calcium, iron, and vitamins A and C. Additionally, WIC provides an infant formula rebate system as well as the WIC Farmers' Market Nutrition Program.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE11

 ◆ Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation payments are generally made under state laws set up to compensate workers for loss of pay because of accidents or illnesses caused by or happening on the job in exchange for the employee relinquishing their right to sue. Workers' comp effectively serves as a form of health or life insurance for employees. Employees of the Federal government, longshoremen, and harbor workers are also covered under special Federal programs. Payments may be one-time compensation awards or may be made for longer periods if received for a long-term disability. In cases of permanent and total disability, about three out of four states make payments for life. The great majority of cases involve cash payments in situations where a worker is unable to work for a temporary period after which the employee will be able to return to

work. Payment amounts are calculated as a fraction of the workers' usual wage – most commonly about two-thirds. One-third of the states provide for additional benefits for dependents. Administration of workers' compensation payments is not uniform across states or even within each state. Payments may come directly from the employer, from an insurance company retained by the employer or from a state workers' compensation fund.

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_REFERENCE12

◆ Medicare

Medicare is health insurance for people age 65 or older, under 65 with certain disabilities, and any age with End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD). ESRD is permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant. The different parts of Medicare help cover specific services if you meet certain conditions. Medicare has the following parts:

Part A: Hospital Insurance
· Helps cover inpatient care in hospitals (includes critical access hospitals, inpatient rehabilitation facilities, and long-term care hospitals).
· Helps cover skilled nursing facility (not custodial or long-term care), hospice, and home health care services.

Part B: Medical Insurance
·   Helps cover doctor services and outpatient care.
·   Helps cover some preventive services to help maintain a person's health and to keep certain illnesses from getting worse.
·   Generally pays 80% of the Medicare-approved amount for covered services

Part C: Medicare Advantage Plans
·   A way to get Medicare benefits through private companies approved by and under contract with Medicare.
·   Includes Part A, Part B, and usually other benefits Medicare doesn't cover. Most plans also provide prescription drug coverage.

Part D: Prescription Drug Coverage
·   Run by private companies approved by Medicare, which can either be Medicare Advantage Plans or separate Medicare Prescription Drug Plans.
·   Helps cover the cost of prescription drugs.
·   Each plan can vary in cost and drugs covered.

1. Enter 1 to continue

Health Insurance and Health Care Terms

The Affordable Care Act (ACA):
● **The Affordable Care Act (ACA) is the 2010 health care reform law that mandates that most Americans have health insurance by 2014.**
● **The ACA (which is sometimes referred to as Obamacare) gives individuals, families, and small businesses an option to purchase health insurance coverage through a health insurance market website, known as the Marketplace (or Exchange).**
● **Marketplace (or Exchange) coverage may be purchased through an employer or a job, a former employer, or bought directly. It is considered private coverage.**
● **The ACA also expanded the Medicaid assistance program to include more people who cannot afford healthcare. Medicaid (or Medical Assistance) is public coverage. It is different from the Marketplace or Exchange coverage, which is considered private coverage.**

Copayment or Copay:
● **Fixed amount paid for a health care service or prescription, usually at the time of service or receipt of the prescription.**
● **Amounts can vary by the type of service or prescription.**

Deductible:
● **Fixed amount of money paid for health care services before your health insurance or plan begins to pay.**
● **For many health insurance policies, you can use some services, like an emergency room visit, without meeting the deductible first.**
● **Deductible amount is calculated yearly, so you have to meet a new deductible for each year of the policy.**

Exchange, Health Exchange, Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Exchange, Marketplace, Health Marketplace, Insurance Marketplace, or Health Insurance Marketplace:
● **State specific website that helps individuals, families, and small businesses find health insurance coverage by comparing health insurance plans and prices, and to see if they qualify for reduced premiums and out-of-pocket costs.**
● **Plans purchased through the marketplace may be partly or completely subsidized.**
● **Subsidies sometimes received in the form of tax credits.**

Premium:
● **Fixed amount of money people pay at regular intervals to purchase health insurance coverage.**
● **Does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.**

Small Business Health Options Program (SHOP) Marketplace:
● **SHOP is a section of the marketplace where small businesses can purchase health coverage for their employees.**

Subsidy:

● **Money paid by the government to cover all or part of a marketplace health insurance plan premiums.**

● **May be in the form of a tax credit, or you may not pay any money for the plan, and think its free.**

● **If no money is paid for a health insurance plan, it is subsidized.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

H_PURPOSE8

✦ Why do you need to know my health insurance information?

In order to better understand people's health care needs, we would like to learn more about their health insurance coverage. This survey has asked respondents about their health insurance coverage since 1984. It is important that we collect this data to be able to evaluate questions related to health insurance coverage such as differences in coverage between groups of people and how coverage changes over time.

1. Enter 1 to continue

RECORDING

Turn off CARI recording.

✦ The CARI recording should be turned off if the respondent changes and the new respondent has not given consent, OR if the respondent has already consented, then no longer consents to being recorded.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

START

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM   ^VERDATE
                                                                              ^VERSION

SIPP

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

PSU: ^I_PSU

DATE IS: ^DATE   O.M.B. Number: 0607-0977
TIME IS: ^TIME   Expiration Date: December 31, 2016

CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS
INTERVIEW MODE: ^I_NXTINTFLG
APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK

ADDRESS:
HNO HNOSUF STRNAME
UNITDES
GQUNITINFO
NONCITYADD
PHYSDES
PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4
BLDGNAME

1. Proceed - Personal interview
2. Proceed - Telephone interview
3. Set appointment for visit or call back
4. Quit - Do not attempt now
5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

fix206

- The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.

- If you have incomplete person-level interviews in this case, you will be asked to Type Z these people on the following screens, after completing contact information.

- If you proceed, this 206 will be changed to a 207, and the case will be transmitted to your RO in your

next transmission. If you do NOT wish to wrap up this case, back up now using your Left or Up arrow key. If you need to make this case a noninterview (Type A, B, or C), you must first proceed to wrap this case up as a partial and then restart the case BEFORE transmitting.

1. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

intro_d

^NAMEFIL_INTROD
Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.

+ Press 1 to Continue, ask the CARI consent question,
+ Then press END to go to the first unanswered question

1.   Enter 1 to continue

intro

Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card + Show ID card **. We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you.**

^INCENTIVE_FIL

+ Ask the respondent if he/she received the advance letter. If no, give or read the letter to the respondent (depending on the type of interview) before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

noninterview

^NONINTFILL

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

CARICON1

This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?

1. Yes
2. No

type_a

* Enter Type A noninterview code.

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Unable to locate
6. Other Type A

typea__sp

* Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.

type_b

* Enter Type B noninterview code.

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE
9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized
11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces
12. Other Type B

typeb__sp

* Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

type_c

◈ Enter code for Type C noninterview/ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished
2. House or trailer moved
3. Address outside segment
4. Converted to permanent business or storage
5. Merged
6. Condemned
7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line
8. Removed during subsampling
10. ENTIRE household deceased
11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country
13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area
14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area
15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address
16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household
17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households
18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your
19. Other Type C
20. Spawned in error
21. Unlocatable sample address
22. Unit does not exist or unit is out of scope

typec__sp

◈ Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

spawn_sp

◈ Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

type_d

◈ Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown
2. ENTIRE household moved within the U.S.; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ni_race

 ◆ Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.

 ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black/African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other

ni_sex

 ◆ Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

 ^ENTERFIL

1. Male
2. Female

ni_size

 ◆ Ask or verify with some knowledgeable individual.

Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.

 ^ENTERFIL

ni_tenure

 ◆ Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

Are the living quarters --

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented

3. Occupied without payment of rent

typea_discuss

⬥ You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

dial

⬥ Dial this number: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

⬥ Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX - ^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

Previous Wave Roster: Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW

2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT

3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer

4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected

5. Not attempted now

hhappt1

^INTRO_HHAPPT1

^HHRESP_FIL

⬥ STREET ADDRESS: ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME

⬥ TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

Is there a convenient time I can contact your household to complete this interview?

1. YES - Set appointment for interview

2. No - Cannot set up appointment

3. Need to contact Directory Assistance
4. All sample persons moved to a new address
5. Conduct interview NOW

CTRLNUM

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

DASSIST_AREA

> ◆ Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

> ◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

> **What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?**

> ◆ Enter new area code.

> ◆ Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

> ```
> Display the household address as follows:
> ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
> ^I_UNITDES
> ^I_GQUNITINFO
> ^I_NONCITYADD
> ^I_PHYSDES
> ^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
> ^I_BLDGNAME
> ```

DASSIST_PREFIX

> ◆ Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

> ◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

> (What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

> ◆ Enter new prefix.

> ```
> Display the household address as follows:
> ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
> ^I_UNITDES
> ^I_GQUNITINFO
> ```

```
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_SUFFIX

* Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

* CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I_AREA) ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

* Enter new suffix.

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

DASSIST_EXTN

* Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

* CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I_AREA ^I_PREFIX - ^I_SUFFIX ^I_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER_DASSIST household?

* Enter new extension (if applicable).

```
Display the household address as follows:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST  ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

hhappt2

When would be a convenient time to conduct an interview with your household?

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHAPPT3

Before I go, let me verify some information. Is your address still ◆ Read address**:**

ADDRESS:
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5 - ^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME

◆ If answer category 2 is selected, remember to move the household via the noninterview screen and NOT the change of address screens.

   1. Yes

   2. No

   3. Address correction -- household did not move

   4. End interview

HHAPPT4_HNO

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_HNOSUF

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_STRNAME

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_UNITDES

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- Enter a P.O. Box here.

HHAPPT4_PHYSDES

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_PO

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ST

? [F1]

- Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas
CA. California
CO. Colorado
CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

HHAPPT4_ZIP5

? [F1]

● Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_ZIP4

? [F1]

● Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT4_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

● Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

HHAPPT5

I have listed ● Read names **as living in this household. Are all of these people still living here?**

Display the ROST_FNAME, ROST_MNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all people who were
listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Yes
2. No

HHAPPT99

Thank you for your assistance. I will visit your household ^CALLBACK.

● This household has persons who have moved since the last interview. You may wish to review
procedures for movers before this interview. Remember to deal with mover cases early in the month, so
that you have sufficient time to locate and interview the people who moved.

● Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

begint

    We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and other sources of income. After that, I'll have similar questions about the other people who live here.

    ^BEGINT_FIL

    ✦ Enter 1 to continue.

        1. Enter 1 to continue

verify_address

    ? [F1]

    I have your address listed as:

    ADDRESS:
    ^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
    ^I_UNITDES
    ^I_GQUNITINFO
    ^I_NONCITYADD
    ^I_PHYSDES
    ^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
    ^I_BLDGNAME

    (Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?**)**

    ✦ Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

1. YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
3. INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

verify_mailaddr

? [F1]

Is this also your mailing address?

1. Yes
2. No

access

? [F1]

◆ Ask if not apparent.

Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?

1. Yes
2. No

merge

◆ This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.

◆ Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

livqtr

◆ Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.

3. Mobile home or trailer

4. Other housing unit

5. Student quarters

6. Other group quarters unit

7. Tent or trailer site

number_units

- Ask if not apparent.

How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?

1. One, detached

2. One, attached

3. Two

4. 3 - 4

5. 5 - 9

6. 10 - 19

7. 20 - 49

8. 50 or more

tenure

Are your living quarters --

- Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented

3. Occupied without payment of rent

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

new_hno

? [F1]

-

Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

new_hnosuf

? [F1]

- Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

new_strname

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

new_unitdes

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

new_gqunitinfo

? [F1]

- Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

new_noncityadd

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- Enter a P.O. Box here.

new_physdes

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

new_po

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

new_st

* Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

   OK. Oklahoma

   OR. Oregon

   PA. Pennsylvania

   RI. Rhode Island

   SC. South Carolina

   SD. South Dakota

   TN. Tennessee

   TX. Texas

   UT. Utah

   VT. Vermont

   VA. Virginia

  WA. Washington

  WV. West Virginia

   WI. Wisconsin

  WY. Wyoming

new_zip

NEW_ZIP5

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

new_bldgname

? [F1]

- Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_ZIP4

? [F1]

- Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

CTRLNUM

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

new_mhno

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

new_mhnosuf

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

new_mstrname

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

new_munitdes

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

new_mgqunitinfo

NEW_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

new_mnoncityadd

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

 * Enter a P.O. Box here.

new_mpo

? [F1]

 * Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

new_mst

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

new_mzip

NEW_MZIP5

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

NEW_MZIP4

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

rentsub

^RENTSUBQTEXT

◆ Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

1. Yes
2. No

voucher

Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher?

- A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

    1. Yes
    2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CARICONFLAG

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM*

    1. Yes
    2. No

prerost

^QSTNTXT_PREROST

1. Enter 1 to continue

bhhld_mbr_leave

hhresp2

HHRESP2TEXT

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

usual

? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_USUAL

1. Yes
2. No

orig_nrosize

NOTHERE

    NOTHERE_FILL

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. ^^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

MISSED_PER

? [F1]

    MISSEDPER_TEXT

1. Yes
2. No

anymorepeople

We've listed 20 people living in this household, which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) **live here?**

usual1

Is this the address where ◆ Read name(s) **lives and sleeps most of the time?**

Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MISSED_PER.

1. Yes
2. No

nothereone

◆ Ask or verify.

Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. ^^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

roster_change

*** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

1. Yes
2. No

checkpt

According to the rules of this survey, ✦ Read name(s) will be included in this interview.

Display the ROST_FNAME, and ROST_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final household roster. If everyone on the household is deleted or the list of people is otherwise empty, display: 'There are no persons remaining to interview. To wrap up this case as a Type B, type 1 and press Enter.'

1. Enter 1 to continue

nohhresp

Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining questions?

✦ Read name(s).

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

othrrp

- All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.
Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his/her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

leave_mo

^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did ^FNAME ^LNAME ^WHYLEFTFIL?

- Enter the month.

   0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

   9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

 10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

 11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

 12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

 13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL

 14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL

 15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL

 16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL

 17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL

 18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHRRP_WHO

Whose information is incorrect?

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME, ROST_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

OTHRRP_FIX

What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?
3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
4. ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?
5. ^C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

enter_mo

^INTROLEAVE_FIL When did ^YOUHEORSHE start living here?

* Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL

16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

enter_reason

^QSTNTXT_REASONENT

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation, or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, adoption, or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

main_reason

What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT
11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

rsnent_sp

What is the 'other' reason FNAME LNAME joined this household?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

perstat

^PERSTATFILL

1. Deceased
2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
4. Moved outside of U.S.
5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own)
9. Listed in error in prior wave
10. Other
11. Reinstate person

cm_perstat

*** Non-Displayed Item ***

1. Active Household Member
3. Inactive, but may come back
4. Deceased

rost_fname

 ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter first name.

  ◆ Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

  Enter 999 if no more/new people.

  ^MAX20

rost_mname

 ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter middle name.

rost_lname

 ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter last name.

  ◆ Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

rost_oname

 ^QSTNTXT_ROSTER

  ◆ Enter other/maiden name.

ctrlnum

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

URE_NUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

nitestay

During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?

11. Three or fewer
12. Four or more
13. No usual pattern
14. Other

nitestay_sp

What 'other' living arrangement?

askure

Is there another place where ^NAME_NOTHERE ^LIVES_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS_ASKURE most of the time?

1. Yes
2. No

awaysch

• Ask if necessary.

AREIS ^NAME_NOTHERE...
... a student away attending school,
... non-married,
... whose permanent residence is here?

1. Yes to all 3
2. No

awaytrv

• Ask if necessary.

^DODOES ^NAME_NOTHERE usually live here but AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation,

or in the hospital?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

refper2

Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?

* If the respondent can't identify an owner/renter, enter the line number of the head of household.

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

underage

- Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15. Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

  Enter 1 to continue.

  1. Enter 1 to continue

hhspeak1

- Do not read to the respondent.

- So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?

- Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

  1. Yes
  2. No, all in English

hhspeak2

? [F1]

^INTROFIL_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?

- Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

  1. Yes
  2. No, only English

whospeak

? [F1]

Who ^OTHERTHANFIL_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?

Anyone else?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 5

af_hhId

Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

1. Yes
2. No

af_who

Who?

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

FALLOUT

^FALLOUT

1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

relrp

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partner
3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)
4. Grandchild

5. Parent (Mother/Father)

6. Brother/Sister

7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)

8. Foster Child

9. Housemate/Roommate

10. Roomer/Boarder

11. Other non-relative

12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)

13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

relrpexp

A

♦ Ask or verify

^QSTNTXT_RELRP

♦ Domestic partners should be classified as "Unmarried Partners"; we will ask a follow-up question later that will capture this relationship.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse

2. Opposite sex unmarried partner

3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse

4. Same sex unmarried partner

5. Child

6. Grandchild

7. Parent

8. Sibling

9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)

10. Brother/Sister in-law

11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew

12. Other relative

13. Foster child

14. Housemate/Roommate

15. Roomer/Boarder

16. Other non-relative

17. Current or former opposite sex husband/wife/spouse

18. Current or former opposite sex unmarried partner

19. Current or former same sex husband/wife/spouse

20. Current or former same sex unmarried partner

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

marital_status

? [F1]

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or ^HAVHAS ^HESHE never married?

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

who_spouse

◆ Ask if necessary.

Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

par1hhld

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?

* Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

par1_who

* Ask or verify:

Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SP

par1type

? [F1]

^C_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

par2hhld

◆ Ask or verify**:**

^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?

◆ Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

par2_who

- Ask or verify:

Who is that? (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_MNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO_SF

par2type

? [F1]

^C_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

- Ask or verify:

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

dob_bmonth

^ASKORVERIFY

What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?

◆ Enter month.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

dob_bday

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

◆ Enter day.

dob_byear

^ASKORVERIFY

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

which_age

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now?

1. ^AGEX or
2. ^AGEX+1 years old?
3. Neither is correct

ageges

? [F1]

How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?

- Enter best estimate of age.

frges

- Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

pwave_exists

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

origin

B
^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Spanish, Hispanic or Latino? (Such as Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.)

1. Yes
2. No

hispan

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

Mark all that apply.

1. Mexican
2. Mexican American
3. Chicano
4. Puerto Rican
5. Cuban
6. Cuban American
7. Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

orotsp

What is the name of ^PTEMPNAME other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

orotss

What 'other' Spanish, Hispanic or Latino group?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

race

C, ? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

Please choose one or more races that ^NAME1FIL_RACE ^NAME2FIL_RACE to be.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other -- DO NOT READ

raceas

^ASKORVERIFY

Which of the following Asian groups ^CONSIDERFIL_RACE?

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Asian Indian
2. Chinese
3. Filipino
4. Japanese
5. Korean
6. Vietnamese
7. Other Asian - DO NOT READ

racepi

^ASKORVERIFY

Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander groups ^CONSIDERFIL_RACE?

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Hawaiian
2. Guamanian or Chamorro

3. Samoan

4. Other Pacific Islander -- DO NOT READ

raceot

* Read only if necessary.

(What is ^PTEMPNAME other race?)

1. African American

2. Aleut

3. American

4. American Indian or Alaska Native

5. American Nation, Ethnic Group or Tribe

6. Anglo-Saxon

7. Arab

8. Asian

9. Asian Indian

10. Black

11. Brazilian

12. Caucasian

13. Chicano

14. Chinese

15. Creole

16. Cuban or Cuban American

17. Eskimo

18. European

19. Filipino

20. German

21. Guamanian or Chamorro

22. Hispanic

23. Jamaican

24. Japanese

25. Korean

26. Latin American

27. Latino

28. Mexican or Mexican American

29. Native American

30. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

31. Negro

32. No race given

33. Other - DO NOT READ

34. Puerto Rican

35. Samoan

36. Scotch-Irish

37. Spanish

38. Vietnamese

39. West Indian

40. White

raceos

What 'other' race?

pwave_race

pwave_raceas

pwave_racepi

pwave_raceot

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

i_bornus

bornus

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?

1. Yes

2. No

i_bornst

bornst

In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico

35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

bornstate

^ASKORVERIFY

In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia

11. Florida

12. Georgia

13. Guam

14. Hawaii

15. Idaho

16. Illinois

17. Indiana

18. Iowa

19. Kansas

20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

i_borncountry

borncountry

borncntry

^ASKORVERIFY

In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?

1. United States (US, USA)

2. Afghanistan

3. American Samoa

4. Argentina

5. Armenia

6. Australia

7. Austria

8. Azores

9. Bahamas

10. Bangladesh

11. Barbados

12. Belgium

13. Belize

14. Bermuda

15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

i_citizen

citizen

^ASKORVERIFY

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?

1. Yes
2. No

i_natcit

natcit

D, ? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?

1. Naturalized
2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces
3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents
4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States

5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

i_yrentry

yrentry

What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?

i_imstat

imstat

📖 E

When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration status?

1. Relative or family sponsored
2. Employment-based
3. Other permanent
4. Refugee or asylum
5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)
6. Other

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lang1

? [F1]

What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?

◆ If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

howwell

^INTROFIL_HOWWELL

How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

educ

EDUC_FILL1

31. Less than 1st grade
32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
33. 5th or 6th grade
34. 7th or 8th grade
35. 9th grade
36. 10th grade
37. 11th grade
38. 12th grade, no diploma
39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)
40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
42. Associate's degree (2-year college)
43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)
45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))
46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

ged_test

Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?

1. Yes
2. No

hsgrad_ged

? [F1]

+ Ask or verify.

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam or other equivalent?

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

pwave_ged_test

pwave_hsgrad_ged

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sex

- Ask if not apparent.

^C_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?

    1. Male
    2. Female

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

afwhen

    When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?

    Any other times?

- Mark all that apply.

    1. September 2001 to present
    2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
    3. May 1975 to July 1990
    4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
    5. Februrary 1955 to July 1964
    6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)

7. January 1947 to June 1950
8. World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
9. November 1941 or earlier

afnow

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hhspeak3

? [F1]

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?

- Count American Sign Language as an English Language.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO_HHSTAT

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

HHSTAT2_REL

📖 BB

^HHSTAT2_RELATIONSHIPQFILL2. When this person lived here, ^HHSTAT2_ROSTNAMEFIL was ^PTEMPNAME _____.

♦ If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

♦ If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.

♦ If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LFPGINTRO

Since ^TEMPNAME is no longer in the household, I have a couple of questions about ^hisher circumstances before ^heshe ^DIEDMOVEDOUT.

1. Enter 1 to continue

LFPARTPTN

Last time we interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE was working for Provisional Job fill. When did ^HESHE stop working for Provisional Job fill?

◆ For persons who have been institutionalized or working outside the country, they may still be employed or working for the same company. In this instance, select the month in which they left the household.

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL
19. DO NOT READ - Person still working for same company

LFPRT_AMT

What would you guess was ^HISHER total gross income from Provisional Job fill between ^BMONTHFILL 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

1. Less than $20,000
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999

NOWORKJOB

Did ^TEMPNAME work for pay at all between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

1. Yes
2. No

NWKJBAMT

What would you guess was ^HISHER gross income from ^HISHER job between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

* If respondent reports former household member held multiple jobs during the reference period, please collect amount for the main or highest grossing job.

1. Less than $20,000
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

PRGMPRPTN

Last time we interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE was receiving income from ◆ Read list of programs . Between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR, what would you guess was ^HISHER average monthly income from all of the programs combined?

Display List of Programs Received Last Wave:
SSI
TANF
Food Stamps
WIC
Social Security
Unemployment Compensation

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

NOPROGRAM

Between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR, did ^TEMPNAME receive income from any of the following programs?

List of Programs
SSI
TANF
Food Stamps
WIC
Social Security
Unemployment Compensation

    1. Yes
    2. No

NOPGMAMT

What would you guess was ^hisher average monthly income from these programs between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

    1. Less than $200
    2. $200-399
    3. $400-599
    4. $600-799
    5. $800 or more

HIPRTCPTN

I'm showing that when we last interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE HI insurance fill. Did ^HESHE have HI insurance fill2 when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?

    1. Yes
    2. No

HICVGENO

I'm showing that when we last interviewed ^TEMPNAME, ^HESHE did not have any health insurance. Did ^HESHE have any health coverage when ^HESHE ^DIEDMOVEDOUT?

    1. Yes
    2. No

HICVGETYP

What type of coverage did ^TEMPNAME have?

1. Private Health Insurance
2. Medicare
3. Medical Assistance (such as Medicaid)
4. Military or VA Health Coverage
5. Other Health Coverage

DCPRTCPTN

Before ^heshe ^DIEDMOVEDOUT, did anyone in the household pay for care or hospitalization for ^TEMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

DPCAREAMT

What was the total cost of these care arrangements between ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL and LVMONTHYR?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

opt_out

- Who is opting out of having his/her survey data matched to other administrative data sources?

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15

NEXT_ADULT_INT

^QSTNTXT_NEXTADLTINT

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

99. No more people with an incomplete interview

WHY_TYPEZ

Why is ^INT_PERSON_NAMEFIL not available to be interviewed? Is ^HESHE ill or in the hospital,

temporarily away from home, or is there some other reason?

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

TYPEZ_SPECIFY

What is the other reason?

Instrument Topic Questions

progincome_intro

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household. (This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits.) **I'll also ask you about This is the fill if the respondent has children or has ever divorced any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.**

    1. Enter 1 to continue

ehc_intro

In this section of the interview, we are interested in ^YOURHISHER residence, INCOREDUC, and other circumstances since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

♦ Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

wc_any

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?

    1. Yes
    2. No

uc_any

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
2. No

uc_type

^QSTNTXT_UCTYPE What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Regular, government-provided
2. Supplemental, employer-provided
3. Other, including union benefits
4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

pwave_wc_now

pwave_uc_now

pwave_uc_type

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

wc_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

1. Yes
2. No

wc_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

wc_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

wc_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT_FIL?

wc_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

wc_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

wc_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1_FIL?

wc_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

wc_3rdamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2_FIL?

wc_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

wc_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3_FIL?

wc_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

wc_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT_FIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

uemp_comp_code
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

uc_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEUCFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

uc_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEUCFIL?

* Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEUCFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

   0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
   9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
 10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
 11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
 12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
 13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
 14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
 15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
 16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
 17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
 18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

uc_oth_rec

In which months from UC_START_REC to UC_LAST_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL?

* Enter 0 if the respondent received unemployment compensation in all months OR Mark all that apply.

   0. All Months
   1. MONTH1, CALENDAR_YEAR
   2. MONTH2, CALENDAR_YEAR
   3. MONTH3, CALENDAR_YEAR
   4. MONTH4, CALENDAR_YEAR
   5. MONTH5, CALENDAR_YEAR
   6. MONTH6, CALENDAR_YEAR
   7. MONTH7,CALENDAR_YEAR
   8. MONTH8, CALENDAR_YEAR

9. MONTH9, CALENDAR_YEAR

10. MONTH10, CALENDAR_YEAR

11. MONTH11, CALENDAR_YEAR

12. MONTH12, CALENDAR_YEAR

13. INTV_MONTH1, INTV_YEAR

14. INTV_MONTH2, INTV_YEAR

15. INTV_MONTH3, INTV_YEAR

16. INTV_MONTH4, INTV_YEAR

17. INTV_MONTH5, INTV_YEAR

18. INTV_MONTH6, INTV_YEAR

uc_last_amt

How much ^DIDDOLAST_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^LASTMONTH_UCCS?

uc_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

UC_WHEN_AMT

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^UC_LAST_AMT during all months of receipt?

1. Yes

2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

monthcode

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

uemp_comp_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

uc_oth_amt

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much ^TYPEUCFIL did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH_MONTHFIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

va_any

Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA - that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?

1. Yes
2. No

va_type

📖 N

^QSTNTXT_VATYPE What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

- If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.

- Mark all that apply.

1. Service-connected disability compensation
2. Veterans' pension
3. Other VA payments
4. G.I. Bill benefits
5. Insurance proceeds
6. Did not receive any VA benefits

vadisrate

^QSTNTXT_VADISRATE. What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. 0 percent
2. 10 - 20 percent
3. 30 - 40 percent
4. 50 - 60 percent
5. 70+ percent

vatype_sp

What was that other type of VA payment?

vaques

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?

1. Yes
2. No

pwave_va_now

pwave_va_type

pwave_vadisrate

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

vabenefitcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

va_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?

1. Yes

2. No

va_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

va_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

va_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT_FIL?

va_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

va_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

va_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1_FIL?

va_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

va_3rdamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2_FIL?

va_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

va_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3_FIL?

va_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

va_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT_FIL?

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

utilities

^DIDFIL_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

energy_asst

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

energy_pmt1

? [F1]

Was this assistance received in the form of...

...checks sent to the household?
(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)
(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

energy_pmt2

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)
...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?
(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

energy_pmt3

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)
(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)
...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

school_lunch

> ? [F1]

> **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?**

> Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

who_lunch

> ? [F1]

> **Which children usually got the school lunch?**

> ◆ Mark all that apply.

> 1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
> 18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC
26. Child not listed

free_lunch

? [F1]

Were these lunches ◆Read answer categories?

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full Price (did not qualify)

school_breakfast

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

who_breakfast

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school breakfast?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_RC

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE_TO_R(

26. Child not listed

free_breakfast

? [F1]

Were these breakfasts ✦Read answer categories?

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full price (Did not qualify)

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ssc_any

Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?

1. Yes
2. No

sskidcov

^QSTNTXT_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

- Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
26. Someone not listed
27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

reason_child

What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of ◆ Read Names since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading Children. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

pwave_ssc_now

pwave_sskidcov

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ssc_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of ◆ Read Names now?

1. Yes
2. No

ssc_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ssc_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?

◆ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ssc_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN before any deductions were taken out ^SSCCURAMT_FIL?

ssc_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out**.**

ssc_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ssc_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1_FIL?

ssc_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ssc_3rdamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2_FIL?

ssc_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3_FIL?

0.   Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1.   ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2.   ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3.   ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4.   ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5.   ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6.   ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7.   ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8.   ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9.   ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10.   ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11.   ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12.   ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13.   ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14.   ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15.   ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16.   ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17.   ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18.   ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ssc_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3_FIL?

ssc_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4_FIL?

0.   Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1.   ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2.   ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ssc_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT_FIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sss_any

? [F1]

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?

1. Yes

2. No

reason_self

^QSTNTXT_REASONSELF What are the reasons ^HESHE received Social Security since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

+ Mark all that apply.

    1. Retired
    2. Disabled
    3. Widowed
    4. Spouse
    5. Other reason
    6. Did not receive Social Security

reason_sp

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME received Social Security?

agess

At what age did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF) **because of ^HISHER disability?**

+ Report age in years.

joint_ss

(Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security jointly with ^HISHER spouse?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

pwave_sss_now

pwave_reasonself

pwave_agess

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sss_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security for ^HIMHERSELF now?

1. Yes
2. No

sss_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sss_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)**?**

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sss_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions ^AREWERE taken out, ^SSSCURAMT_FIL?

sss_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out.

sss_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sss_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART1_FIL?

sss_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sss_3rdamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART2_FIL?

sss_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sss_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, ^SSSSTART3_FIL?

sss_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sss_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security, before any deductions were taken out, in ^SSSSTARTAMT_FIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sspartb

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before

it reaches HIMHER?

    1. Yes

    2. No

sspartbamt

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

sspartc

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

    1. Yes

    2. No

sspartcamt

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

sspartcamt_pd

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?

sspartd

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescription drug coverage through Medicare, also called Medicare Part D.

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

    1. Yes

    2. No

sspartdamt

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

sspartdamt_pd

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

clumpall

This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.

Did ^TEMPNAME and ◆ Read name(s) ^BOTHALL continuously live together ^DURATION_REFPERDFIL?

◆ "Continuously" means separations not longer than one month. This question is used to cluster all listed household members together.

Display the first and last name of all people on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent).

1. Yes
2. No

clumpany

^CLUMPANY_INTROFIL

Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE_LIVESFIL with?

1. Yes
2. No

clumpwho

>**Who was that?** (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1
1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

>+ Mark all that apply.

>>1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
>>20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

ctrlnum

>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

lno

>****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

t2_allyr

t2_yn

>**^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here**

or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

1. Yes
2. No

type2_ready

T2SLOT
   NON-DISPLAY ITEM

CTRLNUM
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

t2_more
   That's ten other people who lived with ^TEMPNAME between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, which is all this questionnaire has room for. How many more were there?

    Enter 0 for none.

T2SLOT(copy)
   NON-DISPLAY ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM(copy)

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO(copy)

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

t2lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

t2slot

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

t2_rost_num

T2 Who question text(That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD_COMMA at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

* As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

* Enter 0 to add a new person.

* Enter 999 for none/no more.

Display the fist and last name of the people aready entered

t2_rost_fname

^T2FNAMETEXT

* Enter 999 for none/no more.

t2_rost_lname

^T2LNAMETEXT

♦ Enter 999 for none/no more.

t2_relexp

BB

^T2_REL_RELATIONSHIPQFILL

Text to fill when limiting to only the first five type 2 people identified

♦ If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

♦ If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.

♦ If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child
15. Other non-relative
16 . Not in the household with this person

t2_rel

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partners
3. Biological Parent/Child
4. Step-parent/child
5. Adoptive parent/child
6. Grandparent-grandchild
7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)
8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)
9. Foster Parent/Child
10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

t2_1_months

In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?

- Mark all that apply.

- Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YR
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YR
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YR
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YR
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YR
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YR
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YR
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YR
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YR
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YR

t2_sex

- Ask if necessary.

Is ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?

1. Male

2. Female

t2_age

What was ^T2HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR)**?**

(Your best guess is fine.)

t2_agerange

Was ^HESHE...

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

t2_hied

What is the highest level of school that ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)

t2_work

Did ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2_ROSTNAMEFIL lived together?

PRECHART MONTHS LISTED IN T2_1_MONTHS

1. Yes
2. No

t2_inc

Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* If the person's income is $1 million or more, enter 999,999.

* Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

t2_incdk1

Was it more than $25,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $25,000
2. No

t2_incdk2a

Was it more than $50,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $50,000
2. No

t2_incdk2b

Was it more than $10,000?

* If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than $10,000
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

procert

Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.

^C_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?

 A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional, or PMP certification, or an IT Certification.

1. Yes
2. No

WHOCERT

Who issued this certification or license?

 Mark all that apply.

1. Federal, state, or local government
2. Professional or trade association (for example, Pediatric Nursing Certification Board, National Exercise and Spor
3. Business or company (for example, Microsoft, 3M Company, Xerox)
4. Other group or organization

cert

Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN_FIL this type of certificate?

An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an associate's, bachelor's or graduate degree. Sometimes these are called vocational diplomas, for example, a cosmetology or mechanics diploma, which differs from a high school diploma.

1. Yes
2. No

yr_curr_marr

Another possible intro in Person-Level Demographics block

In what year did ^TEMPNAME enter ^HISHER current marriage?

times_married

How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?

1. Once
2. Twice
3. Three times
4 or more. Four or more times
0. Never Married

yr_first_marr

In what year did ^TEMPNAME get married ^FIRSTIMEFIL?

pwave_yr_first_marr

evrwid

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?

1. Yes
2. No

pwave_evrwid

evrdiv

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?

    1. Yes

    2. No

pwave_evrdiv

parflag

    *********** **NON-DISPLAYED ITEM** ***************

    1. Yes

    2. No

parent_scrn

    ^DEMO_Q_INTRO2
    C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?

    ✦ Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

    1. Yes

    2. No

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hhincscr_yr

    I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR_YEAR was ^PINCPER_FILL gross or net annual income below $^INCYR_FILL?

    1. Yes

2. No

hhincscr_mth

During any month in ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was ^PINCPER_FILL gross or net monthly income ever below $^INCMTH_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

hhpgmscr

Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^PPROGRAM_FILL receive assistance such as Food Stamps/SNAP, WIC, Medicaid, ^TANFFIL1, ^TANFFIL2, ^TANFFIL3, or General Assistance from a federal, state, or local agency?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

food_type1

- Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...

... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps) **?**
(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)
(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)
(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes

2. No

food_type2

🔹 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

food_type3

🔹 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

food_oth

🔹 Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

... Any other food assistance?

1. Yes
2. No

foodoth_sp

What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

food_source

Was this food assistance provided by ◆ Read answer categories?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Someplace else

food_source_sp

What was the other source of food assistance?

food_when

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

trans_type1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...

... gas vouchers?
(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

⬧ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes
    2. No

trans_type2

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)
... bus or subway tokens or passes?
(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

⬧ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

    1. Yes
    2. No

trans_type3

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway token or passes?)

... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

✦ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes

    2. No

trans_type4

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

✦ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes

    2. No

trans_oth

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

... some other kind of transportation assistance?

Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

    1. Yes

2. No

transoth_sp

What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

gas_source

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?

1. Yes
2. No

gas_source_sp

What was the source of the gas voucher?

token_source

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government agency?

1. Yes
2. No

token_source_sp

What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?

trans_when

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. All months

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

clth_type

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of clothing assistance...**

✦ Read answer categories**?**

1. Free or reduced price clothes
2. Money or vouchers for clothes
3. Both free or reduced price clothes and money or vouchers
4. Did not receive clothing assistance

clth_source

Was this clothing assistance provided by ✦ Read answer categories**?**

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Employer
5. Someplace else

clth_source_sp

> **What was the other source of clothing assistance?**

house_any

> (Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?**
>
> 1. Yes
> 2. No

othasst_when

> **During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OTHASSTFIL assistance?**
>
> ◆ Mark all that apply.
>
> 1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 13. All months

ctrlnum

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

lno

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

welactv1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

welactv2_1

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

welactv2_2

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

welactv2_3

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)
(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)
(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)
...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?

1. Yes
2. No

welactv3

Did ^TEMPNAME ^TRAINJOB_FIL because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for both reasons?

1. Required to ^TRAINJOB_FIL
2. Chose to ^TRAINJOB_FIL2
3. Both required and chose

welactv4

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?

1. Yes
2. No

workexp1

Did ^TEMPNAME already tell me about this work when ^HESHE reported ^PTEMPNAME ^JOBS_FIL1 with ✦ Read employer name(s)?

Display the name(s) of the respondents employer(s).

1. Yes
2. No

whichexp1

Which job(s)? (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

Display list of names of the respondents employers

    0. None of the employers

    1. Employer name from Jobline1

    2. Employer name from Jobline2

    3. Employer name from Jobline3

    4. Employer name from Jobline4

    5. Employer name from Jobline5

    6. Employer name from Jobline 6

    7. Employer name from Jobline 7

workexp2

Earlier ^TEMPNAME told me that ^HESHE worked for ◆ Read employer name(s)**. Was this also a work experience program where ^TEMPNAME worked at** ◆ Read employer name(s) **in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF_FIL?**

Display list of name(s) of all of the respondents employers

    1. Yes

    2. No

whichexp2

Which job(s)? (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

    0. None of the employers

    1. Employer name from Jobline1

    2. Employer name from Jobline2

    3. Employer name from Jobline3

    4. Employer name from Jobline4

    5. Employer name from Jobline5

    6. Employer name from Jobline 6

    7. Employer name from Jobline 7

workexp3

Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a work experience program because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for BOTH reasons?

1. Required to do work experience program
2. Chose to do work experience program
3. Both required and chose

train_when

During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

I_PWCEB

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

newchild_flag

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

copysourceflag

grndpr

◆ Ask or verify.

^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

rev_kidlist

lno

parchl

^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?

◆ Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.

◆ Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.

◆ Enter 0 for none.

kidlistchk

I am showing that ◆ Read Name(s) **^FERT_AREIS ^PTEMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL. Is that correct?**

Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.

1. Yes
2. No

kidlist_rev

Question text fill for PARCHK

    1. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    2. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    3. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    4. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    5. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    6. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    7. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    8. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
    9. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
10. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
11. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
12. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
13. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
14. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
15. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
16. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
17. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
18. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
19. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
20. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
95. All of the children are her biological children
96. None of the children are her biological children

samepar

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify:

Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTEMPNAME biological children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

1. Yes
2. No

ceb_flag

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

setkidsonce

fert_conf

    You have keyed:

    NUMBER OF CHILDREN: (fill with answer to PARCHL_COUNT)
    LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: ^FERT_BIOCHILDLIST

    WARNING: Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.

    • Enter 1 to Continue

      1. Enter 1 to continue

parchl_count

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

lno

numkids

chl_bday

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hvarkid_f

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

kidlno

chlname

    Child roster name intro

    ^CHLNAMEFIL

      ◆ Enter 999 if no more children.

newkid

kidage

copied

chl_bmon

    What is this child's month and year of birth?

      ◆ Enter month.

        1. January
        2. February
        3. March
        4. April
        5. May
        6. June
        7. July
        8. August
        9. September
      10. October
      11. November
      12. December

chl_byr

    (What is this child's month and year of birth?)

      ◆ Enter year.

chl_agegs

How old would you say this child is?

otherparent

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hvar_clst

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

cluster

CLUSTERFIL

1. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
2. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
3. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
4. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
5. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
6. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
7. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
8. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
9. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
10. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
11. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS
12. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

13. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

14. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

15. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

16. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

17. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

18. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

19. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

20. Display the ^LNO CHL_NAME, CHL_AGE of each child from BKIDS

95. All of these children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH

op_livhh

Does ◆READ NAME's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section live here?

List names, ages of children from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes
2. No

whobiop

◆ Ask or verify:

Who is ◆READ NAMES's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?

List names and ages from ^CHL_CLUSTERFIL.

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
11. Someone not listed.

GRNDPR_FLG

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

biomom

- The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

Is ^PTEMPNAME biological mother (still) **alive?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

biomomdod_m

Introductory text for mother's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother die?**

- Enter month

    1. January
    2. February
    3. March
    4. April
    5. May
    6. June
    7. July
    8. August
    9. September
    10. October
    11. November
    12. December

biomomdod_y

(Introductory text for mother's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?)

* Enter year

BIOMOMDOD_DKR3

How old was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother when she passed away?**

biomomdod_dkr1

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) **mother passed away?**

biomomdod_dkr2

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) **mother passed away?**

1. Yes
2. No

biomomdob_m

In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

* Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

biomomdob_y

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological mother born?)

- Enter year

biomomus

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

BIOMOMCOUNTRY

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

biomomnat

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **mother born?**

1. United States (US, USA)

2. Afghanistan

3. American Samoa

4. Argentina

5. Armenia

6. Australia

7. Austria

8. Azores

9. Bahamas

10. Bangladesh

11. Barbados

12. Belgium

13. Belize

14. Bermuda

15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

biodad

◆ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

Is ^PTEMPNAME biological father (still) **alive?**

1. Yes

2. No

biodaddod_m

Introductory text for father's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father die?**

◆ Enter month

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

biodaddod_y

(Introductory text for father's date of death. In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?)

    ◆ Enter year

BIODADDOD_DKR3

How old was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father when he passed away?**

biodaddod_dkr1

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER (biological) **father passed away?**

biodaddod_dkr2

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER (biological) **father passed away?**

1. Yes

2. No

biodaddob_m

In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

    ◆ Enter month

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

biodaddob_y

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?)

- Enter year

biodadus

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born in the United States?**

1. Yes

2. No

BIODADCOUNTRY

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)

2. Afghanistan

3. American Samoa

4. Argentina

5. Armenia

6. Australia

7. Austria

8. Azores

9. Bahamas

10. Bangladesh

11. Barbados

12. Belgium

13. Belize

14. Bermuda

15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

biodadnat

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) **father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)

2. Afghanistan

3. American Samoa

4. Argentina

5. Armenia

6. Australia

7. Austria

8. Azores

9. Bahamas

10. Bangladesh

11. Barbados

12. Belgium

13. Belize

14. Bermuda

15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

i_biomom

i_biomomdod_m

i_biomomdod_y

i_biomomdob_m

i_biomomdob_y

i_biomomus

i_biomomcountry

i_biodad

i_biodaddod_m

i_biodaddod_y

i_biodaddob_m

i_biodaddob_y

i_biodadus

i_biodadcountry

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

par

   During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES **while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working** (or in school)**.**

   Child's other parent or stepparent?

   ◆If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

   CHILDREN:
   List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

   1. Yes
   2. No

parwhch

   (During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

   Child's other parent or stepparent?**)**

   Which child or children?

   ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

SELF

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/in school suffix fill?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

cself

selfwhch

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES while you were working.

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

26. Someone not listed.

sib15

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Brother or sister age 15 or older?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

sib15whch

(During a typical week in September   ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following   arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

gran

^CC_NONWORKINTROFIL

Grandparent?

* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

* If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

granwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Grandparent?)

Which child or children?

✦

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

othr

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Any other relative?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

othrwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Any other relative?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

fam

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

famwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

nrel

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?

✦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

nrelwhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ✦READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

Which child or children?

✦

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

daycare

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A child care or day care center?

◆ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

daywhch

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A child care or day care center?)

Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

26. Someone not listed.

dayhs

ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?

- Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

dayhswhch

(ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

- Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMGD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

26. Someone not listed.

nur

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A nursery or preschool?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

nurwhch

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A nursery or preschool?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

nurhs

ISTHISCC nursery School/Schools for Child Care or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?

+ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

nurhswhch

(ISTHISCC nursery or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?)

Which child or children are in a Head Start program?

+ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

headstart

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ⬥READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

A Head Start program?

⬥ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

⬥ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

headstwhch

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ◆READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A Head Start program?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

prog

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

Before or after school care programs?

● If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

CHILDREN:
List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

progwhch

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ● READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Before or after school care programs?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMGD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMGD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMGD or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTE

26. Someone not listed.

kidself

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ⬦READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?

⬦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

kselfwhch

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ⬦READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSELFFIL_CC for even a small amount of time?)

Which child or children?

⬦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1

9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

workschooldec

workrefyear

payrefyr

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?

⁃ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

1. Yes
2. No

paywkrefyr

In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?

⁃ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

⁃ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did

pay

I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for ✦READ NAMES **in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.**

Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for ✦ READ NAMES**?**

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Child/children for Child Care:
(List the names of all children on TCHILD_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed')

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrrangements

paywk

Intro CAREPAY text if speaking to the reference person a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these arrangements for ✦ READ NAMES**?**

✦ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Do not include money paid to household members for care arrangements such as babysitting.

✦ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in the the first week of December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?)

Child/children for Child Care:
List the names of all of the children on the TCHILD_CC answer list (exclude answer category of "someone not listed")

payhelp

Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency,

^PTEMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.

Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

whopaid

What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

✦ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

list

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

✦ Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

workmore

Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from

^WRK_WRKM in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

- Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.)

    1. Yes
    2. No

timelost

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, did ^TEMPNAME lose in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

- Enter number. The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

timelost_type

^TIMELOSTINTRO much time, if any, was lost in December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ^TEMPNAME could not find a child care provider?

- Read if necessary: **Is that hours, days, or weeks?**

    1. Hours
    2. Days
    3. Weeks

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

chld_any

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?

    1. Yes
    2. No

chld_oth_rec

question text fill

⬧ Mark all that apply.

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

fert_intro

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about Text to appear on introductory screen of Fertility/Parent mortality/natality depending on subsequent content.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

carepay_anyone

Now I have a few questions about the care of dependents.

In December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did anyone here pay for the care of a child or a disabled person so that a household member could work, attend training, or look for a job?

1. Yes
2. No

dependent_exp

What was the total cost of these care arrangements in December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

expense_range

Is the amount (for December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $200, between $200 and $400, between $400 and $600, or more than $600?**

1. Less than $200
2. $200 to $399
3. $400 to $599
4. $600 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

disabl

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work ^HESHE can do at a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

everet

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?

    1. Yes
    2. No

tax_returns_flag

pwave_everet

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lmpnow

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan?

    1. Yes
    2. No

lumptyp

What type of payment was that?

Anything else?

◆ Mark all that apply.

    1. Lump sum from a pension/retirement plan
    2. Severance pay
    3. Deferred payment/final paycheck
    4. Something else

lumptyp_sp

> **What was the other type?**

lumpamt

> **What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**
>
> > ✦ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

rollovr1

> **Did ^HESHE re-invest or roll-over any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?**
>
> > 1. Yes
> > 2. No

rollovr2

> **C_DODOES ^HESHE plan to re-invest or roll-over any of the money?**
>
> > 1. Yes
> > 2. No

rollamt

> **How much ^PLANFIL_ROLLAMT roll-over into another retirement account?**
>
> > ✦ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

deferamt

> **What was the amount of the deferred payment or final paycheck ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**
>
> > ✦ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

dis_any

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL ^OTHERTHAN_DISANY, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income because of ^HISHER health condition?

1. Yes
2. No

dis_type

N, ? [F1]

^QSTNTXT_DISTYPE What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income
11. Did not receive disability payments

dis_typetwo

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

distype_sp

What was that other type of disability income?

pwave_dis_now

pwave_dis_type

pwave_distype_sp

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

disablecode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

dis_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

dis_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

dis_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

dis_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?

dis_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

dis_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1_FIL?

   0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

  13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

  14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

  15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

  16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

  17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

  18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

dis_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART1_FIL?

dis_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2_FIL?

   0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

   5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

dis_3rdamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART2_FIL?

dis_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

dis_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE ^DISSTART3_FIL?

dis_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

dis_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT_FIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ret_any

^RETINTRO_FIL

^OTHERTHANFIL_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL_RETANY ^DIDFIL_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_RETANY retirement income?

    1. Yes
    2. No

ret_type

N

^QSTNTXT_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

    • Mark all that apply.

    1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
    2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
    3. State government pension
    4. Local government pension
    5. Military retirement pay
    6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
    7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
    8. Other retirement income
    9. Did not receive retirement income

rettype_sp

What was that other type of retirement income?

lifeyn

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

1. Yes
2. No

lifereg

Did that come as a single lump-sum?

1. Yes
2. No

lifewhen

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. All months

lifeamt

What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

pwave_ret_now

pwave_ret_type

pwave_rettype_sp

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

retirecode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ret_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

ret_last_rec

Whe did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ret_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^RETIREMENT_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ret_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETCURAMT_FIL?

ret_guess

What would you estimate the montly amount to be?

ret_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ret_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART1_FIL?

ret_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ret_3rdamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART2_FIL?

ret_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ret_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTART3_FIL?

ret_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

ret_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT_FIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sur_any

^OTHERTHANFIL_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL_SURANY ^DIDFIL_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL_SURANY?

1. Yes
2. No

sur_type

N

^QSTNTXT_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income
14. Did not receive survivor income

surtype_sp
What was that other type of survivor income?

pwave_sur_now

pwave_sur_type

ctrlnum
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

survrcode
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sur_now

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE now?

1. Yes
2. No

sur_last_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sur_start_rec

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE?

- Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sur_1stamt

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURCURAMT_FIL?

sur_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

sur_1ststart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sur_2ndamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART1_FIL?

sur_2ndstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sur_3rdamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART2_FIL?

sur_3rdstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

    14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

    15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

    16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

    17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

    18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sur_4thamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTART3_FIL?

sur_4thstart

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4_FIL?

    0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

    8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sur_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT_FIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pwave_fcc_any

fcc_any

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?

1. Yes
2. No

csagree

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for ⁕ Read name(s)?

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the 'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age

range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see
question universe)

1. Yes
2. No

cs_any

? [F1]

**Fill to acknowledge what we know about pass-through child support ^MONTH1 1st
^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help
from the ^PARFIL_CSANY of ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Do not include alimony.

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the
HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members
and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is
the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No
3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

pwave_ali_any

ali_any

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from
^FORMERFIL_ALI_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?**

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

supportpmtcode

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

sup_last_rec

> **When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?**

> 1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
> 14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
> 15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
> 16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
> 17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
> 18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR
> 19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

sup_start_rec

> **When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?**

> ✦ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

> 0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
> 7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR

14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR

15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR

16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR

17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR

18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

sup_oth_rec

In which months from ^SUP_START_REC to ^SUP_LAST_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive^FMLY_SUP_TYPE?

➕Enter 0 if the respondent received ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months

1. MONTH1, CALENDAR_YEAR

2. MONTH2, CALENDAR_YEAR

3. MONTH3, CALENDAR_YEAR

4. MONTH4, CALENDAR_YEAR

5. MONTH5, CALENDAR_YEAR

6. MONTH6, CALENDAR_YEAR

7. MONTH7,CALENDAR_YEAR

8. MONTH8, CALENDAR_YEAR

9. MONTH9, CALENDAR_YEAR

10. MONTH10, CALENDAR_YEAR

11. MONTH11, CALENDAR_YEAR

12. MONTH12, CALENDAR_YEAR

13. INTV_MONTH1, INTV_YEAR

14. INTV_MONTH2, INTV_YEAR

15. INTV_MONTH3, INTV_YEAR

16. INTV_MONTH4, INTV_YEAR

17. INTV_MONTH5, INTV_YEAR

18. INTV_MONTH6, INTV_YEAR

SUP_LAST_AMT

How much ^DIDDOLAST_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE ^LASTMONTH_UCCS?

sup_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

SUP_WHEN_AMT

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^SUP_LAST_AMT during all months of receipt?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

monthcode

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

supportpmtcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

sup_oth_amt

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much in ^FMLY_SUP_TYPE did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH_MONTHFIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

anykid

Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

⏵ Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

1. Yes
2. No

numkids

How many children?

supportpay

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)**?**

⏵ Include any payments:
... made directly to the other parent/guardian,
... made through a court or agency, or
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

1. Yes
2. No

amountpaid

What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN_CS_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

⏵ Count all forms of child support payments, including:
... payments made directly to the other parent/guardian,
... payments made through a court or agency, or
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.

timespent

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)**?**

    0. Not at all

    1. About once a year

    2. Several times a year

    3. One to three times a month

    4. About once a week

    5. Several times a week

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

othersupport

The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

To which of the following people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: READ ANSWER LIST**?**

Mark all that apply

Payments can be either mandatory or voluntary

Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.

Supported parents who are not the respondent's own (i.e., in-laws) should be classified as "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"

Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME" or "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"

1. ^C_PTEMPNAME parent or parents
2. ^C_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere
3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME (OPTIONAL TEXT: excluding ^PTEMPNAME children under 21 living els
4. ^C_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (OPTIONAL TEXT: Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)
5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME
6. Did not make support payments

numparsup

> **How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

partotamt

> **What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER parent(s) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

numkidsup

> **How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

kidtotamt

> **What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

numorsup

> **How many relatives** (other than parents and children) **did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

ortotamt

> **What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

numexsup

> **How many current or ex-spouses** (or partners) **who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

> ♦ This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

extotamt

> **What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s)** (or partner(s)) **between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

numnrsup

> **How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

nrtotamt

> **What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

ctrlnum

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

lno

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

filing

> **Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return during ^CALENDAR_YEAR for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 ?**

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

willfile

> **C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for tax year**

^CALENDAR_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

fstatus

What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?

Respondents should report their filing status for their ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 tax return.

To file as a head of household, you must be unmarried and have dependents.
- Read answer categories.

1. Single
2. Married filing jointly
3. Married filing separately
4. Head of household

depclm

^C_FILED_WASWERE claimed as a dependent on ^PTEMPNAME parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1?

1. Yes
2. No

eitc

^C_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?

- The EITC is a benefit for people who work and have low to moderate wage earnings. The EITC reduces the amount of taxes you may owe and often results in an income benefit to the eligible federal tax filer.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

income_type

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money or income from any of the following sources?

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. A community or religious charity
2. Family or friends
3. Roomers or boarders
4. Estates
5. Incidental or casual earnings
6. Miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)
7. National Guard or Reserve Pay
8. Did not receive money from any of these sources

amount_total

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL), **how much did you receive from ^THISTHESE_MISC** ◆ Read List Below**?**

Display all selections from INCOME_TYPE.

amount_guess

📖

What would you estimate the annual amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

asset_intro

    ? [F1]

    Next I'll ask some questions about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have. This is the additional sentence in the Assets intro to be included when someone has a spouse.

    (The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth.) **We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, retirement accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.**

        1.   Enter 1 to continue

adincsrce2

    The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

    ◆ At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

        1.   Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ast1b

? [F1]

Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?

    1. Yes
    2. No

ast1c

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL own a retirement plan, such as a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

ast1d

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?**

    1. Yes
    2. No

assetdraw

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any lump sum or regular distribution payments from ^ANYOFFIL ^HISHER ^IRA401FIL?

1. Yes, lump sum
2. Yes, regular distribution
3. Yes, both
4. No, no payments received

ast1a

O, ? [F1]

◆ Please only include U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities that were owned separately from any mutual funds.

The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...

...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

ast2a

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
...a checking account?
(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

ast2b

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
...a savings account?

(^RETIRE_FIL)
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

ast2c

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
...a money market deposit account or fund?
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

1. Yes

2. No

ast2d

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)**?**
(...mutual funds?)
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

ast3a

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
...mutual funds?
(...stocks?)

    1. Yes
    2. No

ast3b

O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)
(...a checking account?)
(...a savings account?)

^RETIRE_FIL
(...a money market deposit account or fund?)
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)
(...mutual funds?)
...stocks?

1. Yes
2. No

ast3c

P, ? [F1]

● Read (or verify) all response options.

^ASSET2_QSTNTXT

...any municipal or corporate bonds?
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

muncor

Were these municipal/corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?

● Select 'Yes' if some municipal and corporate bonds are included in mutual funds, and some are not.

1. Yes
2. No

ast5a

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)**?**
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

ast4a

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
...rental property?
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

ast5b

♦ Read (or verify) all response options.

♦ Do not include right-to-use timeshares as 'other' real estate.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

   1. Yes
   2. No

ast5e

P, ? [F1]

♦ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
...annuities and trusts?
(...businesses as an investment only?)
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

   1. Yes
   2. No

ast5f

P, ? [F1]

♦ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
...businesses as an investment only?
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

ast4c

P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

(^ASSET2_QSTNTXT)

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)
(...any life insurance policies (including employer-provided policies)?)
(...rental property?)
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)
(...annuities and trusts?)
(...businesses as an investment only?)
...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.

1. Yes
2. No

ast4c_sp

? [F1]

What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?

◆ Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

verify_assets

^QSTNTXT_VERIFYASSETS

◆ Read list.

Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the
special instructions

1. Yes
2. No

editresult

whysuppress

fix_assets

Which assets should not be included on the list?

1. IRA or Keogh account
2. 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
3. Defined benefit pension or cash balance plan
4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
5. Checking account
6. Savings account
7. Money market deposit account
8. Certificates of deposit
9. Educational or college savings account
10. Mutual funds
11. Stocks
12. Municipal or corporate bonds
13. Life insurance
14. Rental property
15. Real estate
16. Annuities and trusts
17. Businesses as an investment only
18. Fill with response to item AST4C_SP

questioncontinue

ctrlnum

lno

lspanswered

lspansweredoth

lspchanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jt

^JT_QSTNTXT

>   1. Yes
>   2. No

jtwho1

With whom?

^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

- Enter 50 if the person owns the asset(s) with a non-household member.

>   1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
>   12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

oast1

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

lno

lspanswered

lspansweredoth

lspchanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

anyjnt

^ANYJNT_QSTNTXT

  1. Yes
  2. No

jtwho2

With whom?

^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

♦ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds and/or stocks with a non-household member.

  1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
  9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
 50. Non-household member(s)

oast2

^INADDITIONFIL_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ast2f

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL was anyone in ^PTEMPNAME household the owner or the beneficiary of an educational or college savings account (such as a 529 account)**?**

1. Yes
2. No

NUM_EDSAV

^NUMEDSAV_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if nobody in the household owned or was the beneficiary of the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- If the person/household was the owner or the beneficiary of three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

edsavno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

edsav_owner

Who was the owner of the (educational or college savings) **account ^123_EDSAVFIL?**

1. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST_FNAME ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
50. A non-household member

edsav_beneficiary

Who was the beneficiary of the (educational or college savings) **account?**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
21. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
22. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
23. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
24. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
25. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
50. A non-household member

ctrlnum

lno

lspanswered

lspansweredoth

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

anyjtrnt

    ^ANYJTRNT_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

jtwho4

    With whom?

    ^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

- Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

ownrnt

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNRNT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRNT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

lno

lspanswered

lspansweredoth

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

anyjtprop

^ANYJTPROP_QSTNTXT

1. Yes
2. No

jtwho5

With whom?

^JTWHOFRNOTE_FIL

● Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement/non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

ownprop

^INADDITIONFIL_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNPROP own any real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ast5c

^VEHICLE_QSTNTXT

- If respondent reports later that all vehicles in the household are leased, then change this value to "No".

1. Yes
2. No

num_vehicle

^NUMVEHICLE_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the household no longer owned any vehicles as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- Do not include leased vehicles.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

carnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

model_yrx

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model year of ^WHICH_VEHICLE?

^FR_VEHICLE

makex

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

◆ Make of vehicle is its brand name (for example: Honda or Chevrolet).

makex_sp

VEHICLE ^X

What is the make of this vehicle?

modelx

VEHICLE ^X

◆ Read if necessary.

What is the model of this vehicle?

1. CAR_MODEL1
2. CAR_MODEL2
3. CAR_MODEL3
4. CAR_MODEL4
5. CAR_MODEL5
6. CAR_MODEL6
7. CAR_MODEL7

8. CAR_MODEL8
9. CAR_MODEL9
10. CAR_MODEL10
11. CAR_MODEL11
12. CAR_MODEL12
13. CAR_MODEL13
14. CAR_MODEL14
15. CAR_MODEL15
16. CAR_MODEL16
17. CAR_MODEL17
18. CAR_MODEL18
19. CAR_MODEL19
20. CAR_MODEL20
21. CAR_MODEL21
22. CAR_MODEL22
23. CAR_MODEL23
24. CAR_MODEL24
25. CAR_MODEL25
26. CAR_MODEL26
27. CAR_MODEL27
28. CAR_MODEL28
29. CAR_MODEL29
30. CAR_MODEL30
31. CAR_MODEL31
32. CAR_MODEL32
33. CAR_MODEL33
34. CAR_MODEL34
35. CAR_MODEL35
36. CAR_MODEL36
37. CAR_MODEL37
38. CAR_MODEL38
39. CAR_MODEL39
40. CAR_MODEL40
41. CAR_MODEL41
42. CAR_MODEL42
43. CAR_MODEL43
44. CAR_MODEL44
45. CAR_MODEL45
46. CAR_MODEL46

modelx_sp

VEHICLE ^X

What is the model of this vehicle?

who_vehicle

Who owns this vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ast5d

? [F1]

^RV_QSTNTXT

✦

Do not include leased vehicles.

* Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

    1. Yes
    2. No

type_recveh

^TYPERV_QSTNTXT

* Mark all that apply.

* Do not include leased vehicles.

* Only include vehicles which have not been reported already.

    1. Motorcycle
    2. Boat
    3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
    4. Another type of vehicle

recveh_sp

What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astrecuse

* Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

* If this is a telephone interview, please record whether you can tell if the respondent used any records. Has the respondent mentioned anything in passing (for example, "Hold on, let me check that.")? Has the respondent reported exact amounts (for example, $1,234.56)? Could you hear papers shuffling? If yes, or if you could tell in some other way that the respondent used records, enter 1. If you cannot tell whether the respondent used records, enter CTRL+D.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode_ret

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

retire_value

   ? [F1]

   (Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL ^TYPERETACCT.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ^RETIREACCTFIL ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL?**

   * Enter 0 if the person no longer ^OWNSPARTICIPATESFIL ^TYPERETACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

retire_range

   ASSET TYPE: ^C_RETIREMENT

   Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, or more than $50,000?**

   1. Less than $5,000
   2. $5,000 to $24,999
   3. $25,000 to $49,999
   4. $50,000 or more

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jintsp_pd

    ? [F1]

    ^JINTSPPD_QSTNTXT

    ^AST3CINT_FIL

    ^FRAST1A_FIL

    ^FRAST2A_FIL

jcatsp1y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
    less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?

        1. Less than $25

2. $25 to $74.99

3. $75 to $149.99

4. $150 or more

jcatsp1value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

JCATSP_QSTNTXT

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

jcatsp1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500

2. $500 to $999

3. $1,000 to $4,999

4. $5,000 or more

jcatsp2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100

2. $100 to $499.99

3. $500 to $1,499.99

4. $1,500 or more

jcatsp2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

jcatsp2range

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

jcatsp3y

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jcatsp3value

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    ^JCATSP_QSTNTXT

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

jcatsp3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jintch_pd

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME_BANKACCT jointly with ● Read name(s). **How much INTEREST INCOME was produced** (by those joint ^ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST1A_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch1y

ASSET TYPE: **^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

jcatch1value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: **^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch1range

ASSET TYPE: **^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT**

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500

2. $500 to $999

3. $1,000 to $4,999

4. $5,000 or more

jcatch2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100

2. $100 to $499.99

3. $500 to $1,499.99

4. $1,500 or more

jcatch2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ◆ Read name(s)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

jcatch2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000

2. $1,000 to $4,999

3. $5,000 to $9,999

4. $10,000 or more

5. Less than $5,000

6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

jcatch3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jcatch3value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or
MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned
jointly with** ♦ Read name(s)**?**

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,
^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who
were selected in JTWHO1.

jcatch3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000,
between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

spchanswered

ctrlnum
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode
   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtothint_pd
   ? [F1]

   ^JTOTHINTPD_QSTNTXT

   • 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

   ^AST3CINT_FIL

   ^FRAST1A_FIL

   ^FRAST2A_FIL

   Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with
   the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
   partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of
   15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when
   JTWHO1 = 50

jcatot1y
   ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

jcatoth1value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

jcatoth1range
ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

jcatot2y
ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

jcatoth2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

● Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

● 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

jcatoth2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

jcatot3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jcatoth3value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

jcatoth3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

excl_cd

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_ASSETS owned CDs ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCL Were those CDs included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k,403b, or thrift accounts
2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

oint_pd

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OINT

^EARLIERFIL_OINT How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn ^OWNNAME_FIL (from those ASNAME_BANKACCT) **between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?**

^FRAST1A_FIL

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

ocat1y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?**

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

ocat1value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

^REG_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

⬥ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ocat1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $999
3. $1,000 to $4,999
4. $5,000 or more

ocat2y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99

4. $1,500 or more

ocat2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ocat2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. $10,000 or more
5. Less than $5,000
6. $5,000 to $9,999
7. $10,000 to $19,999
8. $20,000 or more

ocat3y

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

^FRAST1A_FIL

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

ocat3value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^AST3CMV_FIL

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

ocat3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $5,000
2. $5,000 to $24,999
3. $25,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

dkint

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKINT was the total amount of INTEREST INCOME ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKINT ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?

^FRAST1A_FIL

^AST3CINT_FIL

^FRAST2A_FIL

dkint1range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)

less than $25, between $25 and $75, between $75 and $150, or more than $150?

1. Less than $25
2. $25 to $74.99
3. $75 to $149.99
4. $150 or more

dkint2range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,500, or more than $1,500?

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $1,499.99
4. $1,500 or more

dkint3range

ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $500, between $500 and $1,500, between $1,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $1,499.99
3. $1,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

dkmrktval

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

^FRAST1AMV_FIL

^AST3CMV_FIL

dkmrktval1range

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $500, between $500 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

      1. Less than $500
      2. $500 to $999
      3. $1,000 to $4,999
      4. $5,000 or more

dkmrktval2range

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

      1. Less than $1,000
      2. $1,000 to $4,999
      3. $5,000 to $9,999
      4. $10,000 or more
      5. Less than $5,000
      6. $5,000 to $9,999
      7. $10,000 to $19,999
      8. $20,000 or more

dkmrktval3range

    ASSET TYPE: ^C_ASNAME_BANKACCT

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $5,000, between $5,000 and $25,000, between $25,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

      1. Less than $5,000
      2. $5,000 to $24,999
      3. $25,000 to $99,999
      4. $100,000 or more

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

astcode2

> ****NON-DISPLAYED****

ctrlnum

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

lno

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

astcode2

> ****NON-DISPLAYED****

jtanywsp

> **^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWSP What kind of dividends did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW ^BOTHALLFIL_JTANYWSP get from those joint ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?**

> 1. Dividend CHECKS
> 2. REINVESTED dividends
> 3. Both
> 4. Neither; no dividends received

jtdivsp_pd

> ? [F1]

> **^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVSP ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVSP DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME_MFS** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

> ◆ Include reinvested dividends in income.

jdivsp1y

> **ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)
less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

jdivsp1value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or
MARKET VALUE** (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH,
^CALENDAR_YEAR.

• Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement
account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living
in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

jdivsp1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000,
between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

jdivsp2y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)

less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

jdivsp2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^WHO_JDIVSPVALUE?**

+ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

+ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living
in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

jdivsp2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

jtanywch

^EARLIERFIL_JTANYWCH What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce?   Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

jtdivch_pd

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

* Include reinvested dividends in income.

jdivch1y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Wass the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

jdivch1value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ◆ Read name(s)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

jdivch1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

jdivch2y

 ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

jdivch2value

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with ⬧ Read name(s)?**

⬧ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

⬧ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

jdivch2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

spchanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

jtothany

^EARLIERFIL_JTOTHANY What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

jtothdiv_pd

? [F1]

^INCLUDEFIL_JTOTHDIV was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the ^CREDITEDFIL_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

+ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

+ Include reinvested dividends in income.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

jdivot1y

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

jdivot1value

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

❋ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

❋ Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

❋ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

jdivot1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

jdivot2y

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99

4. $1,000 or more

jdivot2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME^ANDWHO_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

• Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

```
Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with
the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union
parter if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15
who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when
JTWHO1 = 50
```

jdivot2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

astcode2

NON-DISPLAYED

exclude

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

owntype

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNTYPE

^EARLIERFIL_OWNTYPE What kind of dividends did ^TEMPNAME get from those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

owndiv_pd

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL_OWNDIV

^INCLUDEFIL_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OWNNAME_FIL from those ^ASNAME_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

✦ Include reinvested dividends in income.

odiv1y

    ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

    Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

odiv1value

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the mutual funds ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

    * Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    * Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

odiv1range

    ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

odiv2y

    ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

    Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH

^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1000, or more than $1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

odiv2value

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the stocks ^OWNNAME_FIL?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

odiv2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

dkanyw

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned some ^ASNAME_MFS. ^DKANYW_OWNNAMEFIL kind of dividends did ^HESHE get from those ^ASNAME_MFS? Were the dividends automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. REINVESTED dividends
3. Both

4. Neither; no dividends received

dkdiv

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIV was the total amount of dividend income ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDIV ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned?

* Include reinvested dividends in income.

dkdiv1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $250, between $250 and $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, or more than $2,500?**

1. Less than $250
2. $250 to $999.99
3. $1,000 to $2,499.99
4. $2,500 or more

dkdiv2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $100, between $100 and $500, between $500 and $1,000, or more than $1,000?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $499.99
3. $500 to $999.99
4. $1,000 or more

dkdivvalue

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDIVVALUE was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends) **of the ^OTHERFIL_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME_MFS ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME_MFS as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

dkdivvalue1range

ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

dkdivvalue2range

ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?**

1. Less than $1,000
2. $1,000 to $9,999
3. $10,000 to $24,999
4. $25,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mobile_value

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR or AREIS in the process of buying ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTEMPNAME mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

- Enter 0 if the household did not own their mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

mobile_debt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?

- Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

- Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes
2. No

mobile_loans

Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mhloan_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

mobile_amt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage and/or loan on this mobile home?

- If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

mhsite_debt

Was this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or did it apply to both the mobile home and the site as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home

3. Both the mobile home and the site

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

property_value

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_PR, or AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTEMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the value of ^PTEMPNAME property; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

- Enter 0 if the household did not own their primary residence as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

property_debt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?

- Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

- Enter "Yes" if the household has a reverse mortrgage or a home equity loan.

1. Yes
2. No

property_loans

Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

proploan_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

property_amt

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123_FILL mortgage/loan on this home?

◆ If the household has a reverse mortgage or a home equity loan, the principal owed is the total amount received to date.

yrs_debt

For the ^123_FILL mortgage or loan, what is the total number of years over which payments are to be made?

◆ The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

property_rate

What was the annual interest rate on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

◆ Enter both a whole number and a decimal.

◆ Respondents' usually report mortgage interest rates as whole numbers followed by fractions. For example: '5 and 3/8ths %'.

◆ Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Converstion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

1/8 = .125	1/2 = .5	7/8 = .875
1/4 = .25	5/8 = .625	
3/8 = .375	3/4 = .75	

◆ Examples of complete mortgage interest rates, that is whole numbers followed by a fraction, converted to decimal form are listed below. Remember, respondents may give any whole number or a whole number and a fraction response, not just the below examples:

If rate is 3 and 1/8%, then enter 3.125
If rate is 4 and 1/4%, then enter 4.25
If rate is 5 and 3/8%, then enter 5.375

If rate is 6 and 1/2%, then enter 6.5

ratetype_debt

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY_FIL on this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?

1. Fixed
2. Variable
3. Combination of fixed and variable

type_debt

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this ^123_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program?

- Read answer categories.

1. FHA
2. VA
3. Other mortgage program
4. None of these

rentmort_pay

How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?

- Include amounts paid for property taxes, property insurance, mortgage insurance, and any other fees included in a typical monthly payment.

rentmort_range

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $400, between $400 and $750, between $750 and $1,200, or more than $1,200?**

1. Less than $400
2. $400 to $749
3. $750 to $1,199
4. $1,200 or more

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

utilities_expense

   How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

   • Other common examples of utilities include water, heating oil and wood, trash/recycling, and mobile telephone service (excluding data plans, applications, games, and ringtones.) Do not include cable TV or internet.

utilities_range

   Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $100, between $100 and $200, between $200 and $300, or more than $300?**

1. Less than $100
2. $100 to $199
3. $200 to $299
4. $300 or more

whopay

   Starting with the person who paid the most, who paid for ^MOTRNTUTL_FILL in ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

   • Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 either on the T2 roster or where PEOPLE_TO_

50. a non-household member

utilities_amt

How much did ^NAME_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

facelife

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to**

be paid upon death or maturity.

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

type_lifeinsur

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have any policies that build up a cash value or that ^TEMPNAME could borrow on? These are sometimes called 'whole life', 'straight life', or 'universal life' policies.

1. Yes
2. No

cashlife

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS?   The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EDUCSAV_CODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

educ_value

? [F1]

^EDSAV_QSTNTXTFIL

- If the person/household owned three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

educ_range

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $75,000, between $75,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $74,999
3. $75,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtrntsp_pd

? [F1]

^JTRNTSPPD_QSTNTXT

jtnetsp_pd

? [F1]

^JTNETSPPD_QSTNTXT

* Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

spnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

* Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jtspmrkvalue

? [F1]

^JTSPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

spmrkvalue1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

jtspdebt

? [F1]

^JTSPDEBT_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

spdebt1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtothrnt_pd

? [F1]

^JTOTHRNTPD_QSTNTXT

* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

jtothnet_pd

? [F1]

^JTOTHNETPD_QSTNTXT

 Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

othnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

 Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than $500
2. $500 to $2,499.99
3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
4. $5,000 or more

jtothmrkvalue

? [F1]

^JTOTHMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

 Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

 Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

othmrkvalue1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

jtothdebt

? [F1]

^JTOTHDEBT_QSTNTXT

* Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

* ​Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

othdebt1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ownrent_pd

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNRENT owned rental property ^OWNNAMEFIL_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned ^OWNNAME_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

ownnet_pd

? [F1]

What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses (from all of those rental properies ^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

✦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

ownnet1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

✦ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

    1. Less than $500
    2. $500 to $2,499.99
    3. $2,500 to $4,999.99
    4. $5,000 or more

ownmrkvalue

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties ^OWNNAME_FIL?

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

ownmrkvalue1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

owndebt

? [F1]

Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those rental properties** (^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME_FIL)**?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

owndebt1y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000

2. $50,000 to $149,999

3. $150,000 to $249,999

4. $250,000 or more

dkrnt

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?

dkrntrange

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000

2. $50,000 to $149,999

3. $150,000 to $249,999

4. $250,000 or more

dknet

(^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKRNT) **was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **?**

✦ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

dknetrange

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $500, between $500 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?**

1. Less than $500

2. $500 to $1,499.99

3. $1,500 to $4,999.99

4. $5,000 or more

dkvalue

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

dkdebt

? [F1]

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all ^OTHERFIL_DKDEBT rental properties?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

◆ Enter 0 if the rental property is attached to or located in this residence.

dkdebtrange

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtspouse_mrkvalue

? [F1]

^SPMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

spmrkvalue2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

jtspredebt

^JTSPREDEBT_QSTNTXT

-

Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

spdebt2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jtother_mrkvalue

? [F1]

^OTMRKVALUE_QSTNTXT

Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

otmrkvalue2y

    ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

        1. Less than $50,000

        2. $50,000 to $149,999

        3. $150,000 to $249,999

        4. $250,000 or more

jtotredebt

    ^JTOTREDEBT_QSTNTXT

    ✦ Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ✦ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

    Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

otdebt2y

    ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

    Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

        1. Less than $50,000

        2. $50,000 to $149,999

        3. $150,000 to $249,999

        4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

self_mrkvalue

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL_OWNREAL owned real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^OWNNAME_FIL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those properties?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

• If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

selfmrkvalue2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

selfdebt

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those properties** (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)**?**

 Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

selfdebt2y

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

spanswered

dkrevalue

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKREVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL_DKREVALUE real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer owned the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell this property or timeshare"?

dkrevaluerange

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

dkredebt

? [F1]

^ASIDEFRMFIL_DKREDEBT of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those ^OTHERFIL_DKREDEBT properties?**

- Enter 0 if the person owed no debt on the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

dkredebtrange

ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, between $150,000 and $250,000, or more than $250,000?**

1. Less than $50,000
2. $50,000 to $149,999
3. $150,000 to $249,999
4. $250,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

carno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

carfree

^QSTN_TYPECARFIL

1. Yes
2. No

carowed

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?

primary_use

Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

◆ Please do not consider a vehicle to be used primarily for business purposes if that vehicle was used primarily for transportation to/from work.

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

type_recveh_num

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

who_recveh

^RECVEH_INTRO Who owned the ^TYPE_RECVEH as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER = 1

rec_vehicle

If that ^TYPE_RECVEH were sold, as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR what would it sell for?

* Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

recvehicfree

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did ^HESHE owe money on that
^TYPE_RECVEH?

    1. Yes

    2. No

recvehicowed

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much was owed on that
^TYPE_RECVEH?

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

annuity_trust

    ? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an annuity or trust/managed investment account.) **As of
the last day of ^LASTMONTH, CALENDARY_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a
trust/managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?**

    1. Annuities

    2. Trusts

    3. Both

    4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

annuity_inc

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much annuity
income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

    • If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

annuity_inc_range

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

annuity_self

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belonged to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

annuity_value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

annuity_range

ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000
2. $25,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $99,999
4. $100,000 or more

trust_inc

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how much trust or

managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

* If trust or managed investment account income in shared, count only ^HISHER share.

trust_inc_range

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL) **less than $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, between $5,000 and $10,000 or more than $10,000?**

1. Less than $2,500
2. $2,500 to $4,999
3. $5,000 to $9,999
4. More than $10,000

trust_self

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts/managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

trust_value

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those trusts/managed investment accounts (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL_ANNUITYTRUST some or all of the equity)**?**

trust_range

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $25,000, between $25,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $100,000, or more than $100,000?**

1. Less than $25,000
2. $25,000 to $49,999

3. $50,000 to $99,999

4. $100,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

business_inv_num

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**

● Enter 0 for none.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

invbusiness_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

business_inv_name

What was the name ^NAME_BUSFIL

● While respondents are allowed to report that they own up to 10 businesses as an investment only, we are only asking the detailed questions for up to 3 businesses as an investment only.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

invbusiness_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

business_code

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

percent_owned

^SELF_EMPFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what percent of ^BUSINESS_NAMES did ^TEMPNAME own?

^ENTER0_FIL

- Please enter all ownership percentages as WHOLE numbers. For any NON-WHOLE number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

business_value

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

- If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE sold all property and equipment associated with the business?"

business_range

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

business_debt

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS_NAMES?**

❖ Enter 0 for none.

business_debt_range

ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR) **less than $10,000, between $10,000 and $50,000, between $50,000 and $150,000, or more than $150,000?**

1. Less than $10,000
2. $10,000 to $49,999
3. $50,000 to $149,999
4. $150,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

rndup2_income

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had ❖ Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from ❖ Read investments ^INTOTAL_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL)

❖ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

❖ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

❖ Enter 0 if the asset generates no income.

Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C_SP: Heading: Other
Financial Investments

rndup2_inc_range

    ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

    Was the amount less than $25, between $25 and $100, between $100 and $500, or more than $500?

        1. Less than $25

        2. $25 to $99.99

        3. $100 to $499.99

        4. $500 or more

rndup2_value

    ? [F1]

    ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

    As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, what was ^HISHER share of the total balance or market value of the ◆ Read investments ^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG_FIL?

    ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR.

    ◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

    ◆ If respondent is unsure of the value, then ask them "For example, about how much money would ^HESHE have received if ^HESHE tried to sell the assets"?

    Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C_SP
    Heading: Other Financial Investments

rndup2_val_range

    ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS

    Was the amount less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $10,000, between $10,000 and $25,000, or more than $25,000?

        1. Less than $1,000

        2. $1,000 to $9,999

        3. $10,000 to $24,999

        4. $25,000 or more

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

credit_cards

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for

...store bills or credit card bills?

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

+ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

    1. Yes

    2. No

educ_loans

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

...educational or education-related expenses?

(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

Examples include loans to students (such as Stafford Loans and Perkins loans), loans to parents (such as PLUS loans), as well as other loans obtained for the purpose of financing education.

Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

    1. Yes

    2. No

med_debt

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)
(...educational or education-related expenses?)
...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?
(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered?)

✦ Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.

✦ Include any bills of the respondent's children that have not already been reported.

1. Yes
2. No

other_debt

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)
(...educational or education-related expenses?)
(...medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?)
...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts)**, or any other debt not covered?**

✦ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTCC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL?**

* Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

JTCC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL jointly owe for store bills or credit card bills?

* Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

* Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt have been paid in full.

spanswered

CTRLNUM

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFCC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills in ^HISHER own name only?**

* Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

SELFCC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for store bills or credit card bills (in ^HISHER name only)**?**

 ◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

 ◆ Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt have been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTEDUC_DEBT

 (Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL?**

 ◆ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

 1. Yes
 2. No

JTEDUC_AMT

 As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER_fIL jointly owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses?

 Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

spanswered

CTRLNUM

 NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFEDUC_DEBT

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses in ^HISHER own name only?**

♦ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

    1. Yes
    2. No

SELFEDUC_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses (in ^HISHER name only)**?**

♦ Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

med_amt

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for medical bills ^YOUHESHE WASWERE unable to pay in full?

♦ Exclude bills that will likely be paid by the insurance company.

♦ Enter '0' if the medical bills have been paid in full.

med_range

Was the amount less than $1,000, between $1,000 and $2,500, between $2,500 and $5,000, or more than $5,000?

    1. less than $1,000
    2. $1,000 to $2,500

3. $2,501 to $5,000
4. greater than $5,000

ctrlnum

lno

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

JTOTH_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held agains mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **jointly with ^HISHER SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

+ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

JTOTH_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER SPOUSEPARTNER_FIL jointly owe in other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered)**?**

+ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

+ Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

spanswered

CTRLNUM
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

SELFOTH_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered) **in ^HISHER own name only** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

* Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

   1. Yes
   2. No

SELFOTH_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt (including money owed to private individuals, debts held against mutual funds or stocks (margin accounts), or any other debt not covered)**?**

* Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

* Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

child_intro

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about children in the household. I will aboutChild care fill children's attitude towards school and homework, children's interaction with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.

   1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

utilz_intro

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about doctor visits, (such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist,) **as well as ^PTEMPNAME medical expenses during the year. These questions apply to both physical as well as mental health care visits and expenses.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

hlthsts

Would you say ^HISHER health in general is--

(These questions apply to both physical and mental health.)

* Read answer categories

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

daysick

^DAYSICK_QSTNTXTFIL

* Enter 0 for none.

* If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hospnght

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

1. Yes
2. No

hospnmngt

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL)**?**

hosprsnngt

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT_STAYFIL

◆ Read answer categories.

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. For a diagnostic test to determine what was wrong
2. For a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section)
3. To have an operation or surgery
4. For some other treatment or therapy not including surgery
5. For any other reason

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

prescripyr

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?

1. Yes

2. No

prescrip

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL did ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?

^BIRTHCONTROL_FIL

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

dentalvis

📖 Q

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

* Enter 0 for none.

dentthls

^C_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

* Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

1. Yes
2. No

dentalth

^C_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hlthprvd

R

^HLTHPROV_QSTNTXTFIL

* Enter 0 for none.

* Exclude email contacts.

hlthdr

Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?

1. Yes
2. No

hlthdr_no

How many of the ^NUM_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

medcrpayc

📖 CC

Next I will ask about out-of-pocket medical expenses between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

^MOOP_INTRO

^MOOP_QSTNTXT

^MOOP_NOTE

^MOOP_FRNOTE

medcrpayc_range

📖 CC

Was it ...

* Enter 0 for none.

* Read answer categories.

   0. $0
   1. $1 to $300
   2. $301 to $500
   3. $501 to $1,000
   4. $1,001 to $2,000
   5. $2,001 to $3,000
   6. $3,001 to $4,000
   7. $4,001 to $7,000
   8. $7,001 to $11,000
   9. $11,001 or more

WMEDCRPAYC

• Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

MEDCRPAYS
^MOOPS_QSTNTXT

medcrpays_range
CC

Was it ...

◆ Enter 0 for none.

◆ Read answer categories.

0. $0
1. $1 to $50
2. $51 to $100
3. $101 to $300
4. $301 to $500

5. $501 to $800

6. $801 to $1,000

7. $1,001 to $3,000

8. $3,001 to $6,000

9. $6,001 or more

WMEDCRPAYS

• Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

mdpay

CC, ? [F1]

^MDPAY_QSTNTXT

mdpay_range

Was it ...

* Enter 0 for none.

* Read answer categories.

   0. $0
   1. $1 to $50
   2. $51 to 100
   3. $101 to $300
   4. $301 to $500
   5. $501 to $800
   6. $801 to $1,000
   7. $1,001 to $3,000
   8. $3,001 to $6,000
   9. $6,001 or more

WMDPAY

   • Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

* Mark all that apply.

   1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
   9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
  13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

otcmdpay

CC

^OTCMDPAY_QSTNTXT

otcmdpay_range

CC

Was it ...

* Enter 0 for none.

* Read answer categories.

0. $0
1. $1 to $10
2. $11 to $50
3. $51 to $100
4. $101 to $200
5. $201 to $300
6. $301 to $500
7. $501 to $1,000
8. $1,001 to $5,000
9. $5,001 or more

WOTCMDPAY

• Who in the household did ^TEMPNAME pay for?

* Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

flexspnd

? [F1]

^INTRO_HSA, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ANYHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

noindnt

Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ✦ Read month(s)**. During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental professional?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

    1. Yes
    2. No

noindoc

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ✦ Read month(s).) **During ^THATTHOSE_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?**

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

    1. Yes
    2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

noincln

Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services?

✦ Read answer categories.

✦ Mark all that apply.

    1. Clinic or Public Health Department

2. Emergency room

3. Hospital, excluding emergency room

4. VA Hospital

5. Doctor's office

6. Dentist's office

7. Someplace else

noininc

Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?

1. Yes

2. No

nointrt

Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?

1. Yes

2. No

noinchk

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?

1. Yes

2. No

ANYHICOV

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hearing

> Now we want to learn about people who have difficulties doing certain activities because of physical, mental, or emotional health problems.
>
> ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?
>
> 1. Yes
> 2. No

seeing

> ^C_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?
>
> 1. Yes
> 2. No

adult_disable

age_5to14

age_lessthan5

ctrlnum

> **NON-DISPLAYED ITEM**

lno

> **NON-DISPLAYED ITEM**

cognit

> Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...
>
> **...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**
> ...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
> ...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
> ...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
> ...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?
>
> 1. Yes
> 2. No

ambulat

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

selfcare

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

playdif

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?
...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?
...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

skoolwk

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbign stairs?

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

cognit_ad

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes
2. No

ambulat_ad

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes

2. No

selfcare_ad

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes
2. No

errands

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
...difficulty dressing or bathing?
...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1. Yes
2. No

findjob

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem:

...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
...AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

jobcant

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem:

...^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...AREIS ^TEMPNAME prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ddelay

C_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activity?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

lno

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

dinlngd

Now I would like to ask you some (additional) **questions about** ◆ READ NAMES**.**

In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with them?

CHILDREN:
List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

dinop

In a typical week, how many days does question text for DINOP eat dinner with ✦READ NAMES**?**

FR Help screen for single parents

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

readcwb

In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: ✦READ NAMES**?**

Children:
Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days

7. Seven days

outinglngd

In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take ☀ READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

Children:
Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

outingsop

In a typical week, about how many days does question text for DINOP take ☀ READ NAMES on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

FR Help screen for single parents

repgrd

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ☀ READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

repgrdwhch

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

expsch

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES **ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?**

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

expschwhch

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

gifted

C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

giftdwhch

(C_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

Which child or children?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

sport

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ◆ READ NAMES **play on a sports team?**
◆ Either in or out of school

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

sportwhch

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ✦ READ NAMES play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

lesson

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ✦ READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

lessonwhch

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ● READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

Which child or children?

● Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

club

In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ● READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?

Children:
Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

clubwhch

(In ^CALENDAR_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ✦ READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

Which child or children?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

relig

In the past year, how often did ✦ READ NAMES go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?

✦ If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, "In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?"

CHILDREN
List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

kidlno

hvarkid

   NON-DISPLAY ITEM

cares

   ^SCHCARE

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

kidlno

hvarkid

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

works

    ^SCHWORK

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4 . None of the time

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

kidlno

hvarkid

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

getby

    ^SCHGETBY

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4 . None of the time

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

kidlno

hvarkid

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

hmwrk

^SCHHMWK

    1. All of the time

    2. Most of the time

    3. Some of the time

    4 . None of the time

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

awb_intro

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

awbcrack

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

awbholes

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

awbpests

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes

2. No

awbplumb

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?
...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?
...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?
...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

awbtraff

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?
...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

awbtrash

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

• If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?

...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

awbstay

Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^YEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?

⊕ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where he or she lived the longest or spent the most time.   Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

awbsafe

Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^YEAR ⊕ Read answer categories**?**

1. Very safe
2. Somewhat safe
3. Somewhat unsafe
4. Very unsafe

awbmort

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?
....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

⊕ If respondent owns the residence free and clear, enter '2' and continue.

1. Yes
2. No

awbgas

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

foodf1

These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.

The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

foodf2

^C_IWE_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD_ADULT_WB in ^YEAR?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true

3. Never true

foodf3

In ^YEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

foodf4

How often did this happen ◆ Read answer categories?

1. Almost every month
2. Some months but not every month
3. Only 1 or 2 months

foodf5

In ^YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

foodf6

In ^YEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

EXCH

NON_DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

noesi

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

noprivcov

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

nohicov

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

hifu_intro

? [F1]

The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.

1. Enter 1 to continue

empnoesi

During ^CALENDAR_YEAR, there was a time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health coverage through ^HISHER job. Did ^HISHER employer offer health insurance to any of its employees then?

* If a respondent had more than one employer during this time, and at least one employer offered health insurance to any of its employees, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

whynoesi

X, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for this insurance?

* Mark all that apply

- If a respondent had more than one employer that offered health insurance to its employees during this time, then mark all reasons the respondent did not sign up for health insurance through both/all of these employers.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

noesioth

What was that "other" reason?

whynopri

Y, ? [F1]

Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage
Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage18

- Mark all that apply.

- **^**EXCHINFO

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance

9. ^WAITING

10. ^CONFUSE

11. Other

noprioth

What was that "other" reason?

whynopub

[[ ]] Z, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME get Medicaid or Medical Assistance?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

nopuboth

What was that "other" reason?

infantins_intro

These next questions will ask about health insurance coverage for the CHILD0INF in the household. You may have reported some health insurance already but we want to make sure we have not missed any insurance coverage.

1. Enter 1 to continue

Hvarinfant

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

Infantlno

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LGINS

^LGINS_FILL

1. Yes
2. No

LGINSTYPE

^LGINSTYPE_FILL

- Read answer categories.

- Mark all that apply.

1. Private Health Insurance
2. Medical Assistance
3. Military/VA
4. Other Health Coverage

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobid

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth_wave

pvjobblank

cpyspell

INTRO

    ^JOBINTROTEXT

bmonth

    ^FROMTEXT

INFO

    • If necessary probe with additional question: **Did ^YOUHESHE have a paid job, or do any work at all, no matter how small, that earned some money?**

emonth

    ^TOTEXT

jborse

C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for an employer, or ISAREWASWERE ^YOUHESHE self-employed, or DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have some other work arrangement?

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

conchk1

C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have a definite arrangement with one or more employers to work on an ongoing basis?

1. Yes
2. No

startjan

Did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

startyear

In what year did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?

COPYJOB

⬥ Enter 1 to continue

startmonth

In what month did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

startweek

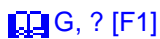**During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this JOBBUS?**

^ASKORVERIFY

endweek

During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this JOBBUS?

rsend

G, ? [F1]

What is the main reason ^YOUHESHE stopped working for ^YOURHISHER employer?

1. Plant or company closed down or moved

2. Slack work or business conditions

3. Position or shift abolished

4. Temporary or seasonal job completed

5. Discharged or fired

6. Other involuntary reason

7. Quit to take another job

8. Unsatisfactory work arrangements

9. Quit for some other reason

10. Retirement

11. Childcare problems

12. Other family/personal obligations

13. Own illness

14. Own injury

15. School or training

16. Other personal reason

rendb

G

What is the main reason ^TEMPNAME gave up or ended this business?

1. Retirement

2. Childcare problems

3. Other family/personal oroblems

4. Own illness

5. Own injury

6. School or training

7. Went bankrupt or business failed

8. Sold business or transferred ownership

9. To start other business or take a job

10. Season ended for a seasonal business

11. Quit for some other reason

empbsname

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the name of ^PTEMPNAME Fill for Employer/Business?

^EBSNAMEFILL

jbaddstrnum

? [F1]

What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?

Street Number

jbaddstrname

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

Street Name

jbaddnumsuf

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

Suite or Office Number

jbaddcity

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

City

jbaddst

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

State

AL. Alabama
AK. Alaska
AZ. Arizona
AR. Arkansas
CA. California
CO. Colorado
CT. Connecticut
DC. District of Columbia
DE. Delaware
FL. Florida
GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

jbaddzip5

? [F1]

(What is the address of the main location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED at ^EMPNAME?)

Zip code

clwrk

? [F1]

^CUREMONTH ^ISWAS ^EMPNAME:

◆ Read answer list

1. a government organization, including the Armed Forces
2. a private, for-profit company
3. a non-profit organization, including tax-exempt and charitable organizations

kindg

? [F1]

What type of government DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL?

◆ Read answer list

1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departm
2. All other Federal Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY)
3. State Government
4. Local Government
5. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)

kindg2

What type of government DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work for ^INEMONTHFILL?

◆ Read answer list

1. Federal Military Departments (CIVILIAN ONLY) (ex. Dept. of Defense, Dept. of Army, and other military departm
2. U.S. Armed Forces (ACTIVE DUTY ONLY)

kndin

? [F1]

^CUREMONTH what kind of business or industry or organization ^ISWAS this?

◆ Read if necessary: What do they make or do where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED?

typin

? [F1]

C_ISWAS this kind of business or industry or organization mainly ---

◆ Read answer list

◆ Read if necessary: "^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, when this JOBBUS was held, at the location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED, what ^ISWAS this ^EMPBUSPOS primary activity?

1. Manufacturing
2. Wholesale trade
3. Retail trade
4. Service
5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)

kndwk

? [F1]

What kind of work DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do ^INEMONTHFILL, that is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

actvt

? [F1]

What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual activities at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?

(For example: keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

union

? [F1]

At ^EMPNAME, ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?

1. Yes
2. No

cntrc

? [F1]

C_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by either a union contract or something like a union contract?

1. Yes
2. No

emploc

Does ^EMPNAME operate in more than one location?

1. Yes
2. No

empall

? [F1]

About how many people are employed by ^EMPNAME at ALL LOCATIONS together?

1. Less than 10
2. 10 to 25
3. 26 to 50

4. 51 to 100

5. 101 to 200

6. 201 to 500

7. 501 to 1000

8. Greater than 1000

empsize

? [F1]

About how many people ^AREWERE employed by ^EMPNAME at the location where ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED?

1. Less than 10

2. 10 to 25

3. 26 to 50

4. 51 to 100

5. 101 to 200

6. 201 to 500

7. 501 to 1000

8. Greater than 1000

empb

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, what ^ISWAS the maximum number of employees, including ^TEMPNAME, working for ^EMPNAME at any one time?

1. 1 (Only self)

2. 2 to 9

3. 10 to 25

4. 26 to 50

5. 51 to 100

6. 101 to 200

7. 201 to 500

8. 501 to 1000

9. Greater than 1000

incpb

? [F1]

C_ISWAS ^EMPNAME incorporated?

1. Yes
2. No

propb

? [F1]

DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME own ^EMPNAME Fill for SELF or ^ISWAS it a partnership?

1. Alone
2. Partnership

hprtb

C_ISWAS any other member of this household an owner or partner in ^EMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

partb

Who ^ISWAS that?

* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
26. Someone not listed

bslryb

DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE draw a regular salary from ^EMPNAME - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as ^YOURHISHER income?

1. Yes
2. No

typpay

Which of the following types of pay DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^INEMONTHFILL?

● Read answer list

● Mark all that apply

● If payment is given per service or per unit of production, enter commission and collect monthly total amounts.

1. Salary/hourly rate
2. Commission
3. Tips
4. Overtime
5. Bonus pay

payhr1

H, ? [F1]

The next questions are about ^PTEMPNAME gross income from ^EMPNAME before taxes and other deductions. What is the easiest way for you to report ^YOURHISHER pay rate or salary information?

Read answer list

1. Annual salary (pay rate for the year)
2. Actual gross amount earned in the year
3. Pay per hour
4. Pay per week
5. Pay every two weeks
6. Pay per month
7. Pay twice a month
8. Some other way (report monthly average)

pyrat1

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL1 before any taxes and other deductions?

Extra Pay FR Note

PYRAT1_RANGEANN

C_ISWAS the annual amount...

Read Answer List

1. Less than $20,000
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

PYRAT1_RANGEHOUR

C_ISWAS this hourly wage...

Read Answer List

1. Less than $9 per hour
2. Between $9 and $11.99 per hour
3. Between $12 and $16.99 per hour
4. $17 Per hour or more

PYRAT1_RANGEWKLY

C_ISWAS this weekly pay...

♦ Read Answer List

1. Less than $400 per week
2. Between $400 and $599 per week
3. Between $600 and $999 per week
4. $1000 or more per week

PYRAT1_RANGEBWKLY

C_ISWAS this PHRFILL1 ...

♦ Read Answer List

1. Less than $800 per period
2. Between $800 and $1199 per period
3. Between $1200 and $1999 per period
4. $2000 or more per period

PYRAT1_RANGEMTHLY

C_ISWAS this PHRFILL1...

♦ Read Answer List

1. Less than $1500 per month
2. Between $1500 and $2499 per month
3. Between $2500 and $4499 per month
4. $4500 Or more per month

takehome1

? [F1]

C_ISWAS this take-home pay or ^ISWAS it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions ^AREWERE taken out?

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

jobhrs1

? [F1]

How many hours per week DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME ^INEMONTHFILL?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn1

? [F1]

C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn1

I, ? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED less than 35 hours per week?

• For those respondents who work part-time because they have multiple jobs, select option #2 (wanted to work part-time).

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours

8. Slack work or material shortage

9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement

10. On vacation

11. In school

12. Other

chearn1

You said ^TEMPNAME ISAREWASWERE paid ^PYRAT1FIL ^PAYHR1FIL ^INEMONTHFILL. Did ^YOURHISHER pay rate change ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_ALTEMONTH?

1. Yes

2. No

chermnth1

In what month was ^PTEMPNAME most recent pay rate change?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

cherweek1

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

payhr2

H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1?

• Read answer list

1. Paid an annual salary
2. Paid by the hour
3. Paid by the week
4. Paid once every 2 weeks
5. Paid once a month
6. Paid twice a month
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)

pyrat2

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL2 before any taxes and other deductions at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH1?

PYRAT2_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

• Read Answer List

1. Less than $20,000
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

PYRAT2_RANGEHOUR

Was this hourly wage...

 ◆ Read Answer List

   1. Less than $9 per hour
   2. Between $9 and $11.99 per hour
   3. Between $12 and $16.99 per hour
   4. $17 Per hour or more

PYRAT2_RANGEWKLY

Was this weekly pay...

 ◆ Read Answer List

   1. Less than $400 per week
   2. Between $400 and $599 per week
   3. Between $600 and $999 per week
   4. $1000 or more per week

PYRAT2_RANGEBWKLY

Was this PHRFILL2 ...

 ◆ Read Answer List

   1. Less than $800 per period
   2. Between $800 and $1199 per period
   3. Between $1200 and $1999 per period
   4. $2000 or more per period

PYRAT2_RANGEMTHLY

Was this PHRFILL2...

 ◆ Read Answer List

   1. Less than $1500 per month
   2. Between $1500 and $2499 per month
   3. Between $2500 and $4499 per month

4. $4500 Or more per month

takehome2

Was this take-home pay or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

chhour1

^CHHOUR1FILL

1. Yes
2. No

chhomon1

In what month did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek1

📖T

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs2

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work at ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON1?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn2

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before this change?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn2

📖I

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or material shortage

9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement

10. On vacation

11. In school

12. Other

chearn2

   You said ^TEMPNAME WASWERE paid ^PYRAT2FIL ^PAYHR2FIL ^CHERMNTH1. Did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change Again ^BTWN_BMONTH_CHERMNTH1?

   1. Yes
   2. No

chermnth2

   When did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change ^BTWN_BMONTH_CHERMNTH1?

   1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   13. January ^INTYEARFIL
   14. February ^INTYEARFIL
   15. March ^INTYEARFIL
   16. April ^INTYEARFIL
   17. May ^INTYEARFIL
   18. June ^INTYEARFIL

cherweek2

   In which week did ^PTEMPNAME pay rate change?

payhr3

H, ? [F1]

What type of pay rate or salary did ^TEMPNAME have at ^EMPNAME ^CHERMNTH2?

- Read answer list

1. Paid an annual salary
2. Paid by the hour
3. Paid by the week
4. Paid once every 2 weeks
5. Paid once a month
6. Paid twice a month
7. Paid some other way (report monthly average)

pyrat3

? [F1]

What was the gross dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME PHRFILL3 before any taxes and other deductions ^CHERMNTH2?

PYRAT3_RANGEANN

Was the annual salary amount...

- Read Answer List

1. Less than $20,000
2. Between $20,000 and $34,999
3. Between $35,000 and $49,999
4. $50,000 or more

PYRAT3_RANGEHOUR

Was this hourly wage...

- Read Answer List

1. Less than $9 per hour
2. Between $9 and $11.99 per hour
3. Between $12 and $16.99 per hour
4. $17 Per hour or more

H, ? [F1]

PYRAT3_RANGEWKLY

Was this weekly pay...

• Read Answer List

1. Less than $400 per week
2. Between $400 and $599 per week
3. Between $600 and $999 per week
4. $1000 or more per week

PYRAT3_RANGEBWKLY

Was this PHRFILL3...

• Read Answer List

1. Less than $800 per period
2. Between $800 and $1199 per period
3. Between $1200 and $1999 per period
4. $2000 or more per period

PYRAT3_RANGEMTHLY

Was this PHRFILL3...

• Read Answer List

1. Less than $1500 per month
2. Between $1500 and $2499 per month
3. Between $2500 and $4499 per month
4. $4500 Or more per month

takehome3

? [F1]

Was this take-home pay or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

chhour2

^CHHOUR2FILL

1. Yes
2. No

chhomon2

When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change CHHOMONFILL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek2

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs3

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON2?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn3

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME ^CHHOMON2?

    1. Yes
    2. No

ptresn3

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

    1. Could not find full-time job
    2. Wanted to work part-time
    3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
    4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
    5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
    6. Taking care of children/other persons
    7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
    8. Slack work or material shortage
    9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
   10. On vacation
   11. In school
   12. Other

chhour3

^CHHOUR3FILL

    1. Yes
    2. No

chhomon3

When did ^PTEMPNAME hours change CHHOMON3FILL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

chhoweek3

In which week did ^PTEMPNAME hours change?

jobhrs4

? [F1]

How many hours per week did ^TEMPNAME usually work ^CHHOMON3?

^JOBHRSFILL

ptyn4

Did ^TEMPNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week for ^EMPNAME before ^CHHOMON3?

1. Yes

2. No

ptresn4

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME worked less than 35 hours per week?

1. Could not find full-time job
2. Wanted to work part-time
3. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
5. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
6. Taking care of children/other persons
7. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
8. Slack work or material shortage
9. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
10. On vacation
11. In school
12. Other

oincb

? [F1]

Besides what has already been reported, did ^TEMPNAME receive any other income for Fill for SELF out of the money that ^EMPNAME brought in?

1. Yes
2. No

oincamt

What was the average monthly amount of other income ^YOUHESHE usually received from ^EMPNAME?

prftloss

Did ^EMPNAME make a net profit, net loss, or break even for the year ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Profit (positive)
2. Loss (negative)
3. No profit/break even

prftb

For ^EMPNAME, what was the dollar amount of ^PTEMPNAME share of the ^PRFTLOSSFIL for the year ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

prftb_range

Was the amount less than $7,000, between $7,000 and $20,000, between $20,000 and $40,000, or more than $40,000?

1. Less than $7,000
2. $7,000 to $19,999
3. $20,000 to $39,999
4. $40,000 or more

prftbchk

C_ISWAS ^HISHER own income from ^EMPNAME (that we talked about earlier) reported in this ^PRFTLOSSFIL? Or do we need to subtract ^HISHER income to get a total ^PRFTLOSSFIL?

1. Salary/draw is included in the net profit/loss amount
2. Subtract salary/draw to get total ^PRFTLOSSFIL

fpawopyn1

^C_FPAWOPYN1FILL, did ^TEMPNAME have any time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for a period of at least two weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopsm1

^C_BEMIN which month did the most recent period of leave without pay begin?

FR Note for FPAWOPSM

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopsw1

In which week did this period of leave without pay begin?

FR notes for FPAWOPSW

fpawopem1

Between ^FPAWOPSM1 and ^EMONTHFILL, in which month did the most recent period of leave without pay end?

FR note for FPAWOPEM

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopew1

In which week did this period of leave without pay end?

FR note for FPAWOPEW

fpawopre1
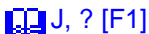
J, ? [F1]

What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?

1. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)

2. Slack work/business conditions

3. Vacation/scheduled time off/personal days

4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract

5. Own injury/own illness/medical problems

6. Taking care of children/childcare problems

7. Caring for an elderly/disabled family member

8. Pregnancy/childbirth/maternity or paternity leave

9. Labor dispute

10. Bad weather

11. Civic/Jury/Military duty

12. Other

fpawopch1

Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopyn2

? [F1]

^C_FPAWOPYN2FILL ^TEMPNAME have a second period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopsm2

^C_FPAWOPSM2FILL what month did the second period of leave without pay begin?

FR Note for FPAWOPSM

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopsw2

In which week did the second period of leave without pay begin?

FR notes for FPAWOPSW

fpawopem2

^C_FPAWOPEM2FILL, in which month did the second period of leave without pay end?

FR note for FPAWOPEM

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopew2

In which week did the second period of leave without pay end?

FR note for FPAWOPEW

fpawopre2

J, ? [F1]

What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?

1. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)
2. Slack work/business conditions
3. Vacation/scheduled time off/personal days
4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract
5. Own injury/own illness/medical problems
6. Taking care of children/childcare problems
7. Caring for an elderly/disabled family member
8. Pregnancy/childbirth/maternity or paternity leave
9. Labor dispute
10. Bad weather
11. Civic/Jury/Military duty
12. Other

fpawopch2

Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopyn3

? [F1]

^C_FPAWOPYN3FILL ^TEMPNAME have a third period of time away without pay from ^EMPNAME for at least two weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

fpawopsm3

^C_FPAWOPSM3FILL which month did the third period of leave without pay begin?

FR Note for FPAWOPSM

J, ? [F1]

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopsw3

In which week did the third period of leave without pay begin?

FR notes for FPAWOPSW

fpawopem3

^C_FPAWOPEM3FILL, in which month did the third period of leave without pay end?

FR note for FPAWOPEM

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fpawopew3

T

In which week did the third period of leave without pay end?

FR note for FPAWOPEW

fpawopre3
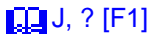
J, ? [F1]

What was the main reason that ^TEMPNAME did not get paid during this period?

1. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)

2. Slack work/business conditions

3. Vacation/scheduled time off/personal days

4. Teacher on an 8-, 9-, or 10-month contract

5. Own injury/own illness/medical problems

6. Taking care of children/childcare problems

7. Caring for an elderly/disabled family member

8. Pregnancy/childbirth/maternity or paternity leave

9. Labor dispute

10. Bad weather

11. Civic/Jury/Military duty

12. Other

fpawopch3

Did this period of being away from work without pay reduce the earnings from the annual salary reported for ^YOURSELF earlier?

1. Yes
2. No

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME work for ^<u>EMPNAME2</u> at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about two periods working for ^EMPNAME2. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME work for ^EMPNAME2 since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

anyotherwork

^OTHERWORK

1. Yes
2. No

nojobscreener

I'm showing ^TEMPNAME WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL:

^LFGAPS_TEXTFIL

Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

1. Yes
2. No

nomorespells

- The jobs and no job topics are complete. Enter '1' to continue.

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

emonth

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pvworktran

 U, ? [F1]

Let's talk about ^PTEMPNAME commuting expenses, job-related expenses and work schedule with ^EMPNAME.

During a typical week, what modes of transportation DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME use to get to work?

 • Mark all that apply.

 • Include all work-related travel.

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

pvtranprim

? [F1]

Which of these methods ^ACCOUNTSACCOUNTED for the greatest distance travelled as part of ^PTEMPNAME work commute?

1. Drove own vehicle
2. Rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool
3. Bus
4. Rail
5. Other public transportation
6. Walked
7. Bicycled
8. Drove company vehicle
9. Worked at home
10. Other

pvtime

? [F1]

How many minutes ^DIDDOES it usually take ^TEMPNAME to get from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?

pvmile

? [F1]

How many miles DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME drive from home to work as part of ^YOURHISHER work commute?

pvreimbmi

? [F1]

^DIDDOES ^EMPNAME reimburse ^TEMPNAME for the miles driven to work?

   1. Yes
   2. No

pvreimbmic

? [F1]

How many of those PVMILES miles ^AREWERE reimbursed by ^EMPNAME?

pvpark

? [F1]

DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have to pay for parking or tolls as a part of ^YOURHISHER work-commuting expenses?

   ♦ Enter 1 for "yes" if ANY parking costs or tolls are out of pocket; enter 2 for "no" if ALL such costs are reimbursed.

   1. Yes
   2. No

pvparkc

? [F1]

Typically, how much DIDDODOES^TEMPNAME spend per day for parking or tolls?

* Include only costs that were NOT reimbursed.

pvothrc

? [F1]

In a typical day,PVOTHRCFILL about how much ^AREWERE ^PTEMPNAME PVOTHRCFILL2 work commuting expensesPVOTHRCFILL3?

* Enter 0 for "none." Include only work-commuting expenses that were NOT reimbursed.

pvoexpns

? [F1]

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, not counting expenses ^PTEMPNAME employer ^PAYSPAID, DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have any work-related expenses such as licenses, permits, union dues, special tools, or uniforms for ^YOURHISHER work at ^EMPNAME?

1. Yes
2. No

pvoexpnsc

? [F1]

Altogether, ^PVOEXPNS_EMONTHFILL, how much ^AREWERE ^PTEMPNAME expenses for such items?

* Include only work-related expenses that were required for employment and were NOT reimbursed.

wswhdy

? [F1]

During a typical week at ^EMPNAME, which days DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work?

*

* If the days that the respondent ^WRKD varies, enter the days that ^HESHE most recently worked for this job.

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

wsbeg

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually begin work?**

* Enter the time followed by a.m. or p.m.
* 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
* If the start time varies, enter the most common start time for this job.

wsend

? [F1]

(During a typical week at ^EMPNAME,) **what time DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME usually end work?**

* Enter the time as well as a.m. or p.m.
* 12:00 a.m. is midnight and 12:00 p.m. is noon.
* If the end time varies, enter the most common end time for this job.

wshmwrk

? [F1]

As part of ^PTEMPNAME typical work schedule for ^EMPNAME, ^AREWERE there any days when ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED only at home?

1. Yes
2. No

wshomdy

? [F1]

Which days DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME work only from home?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. Monday through Friday
2. Sunday
3. Monday
4. Tuesday
5. Wednesday
6. Thursday
7. Friday
8. Saturday
9. All seven days (every day in a typical week)

wsjob

M, ? [F1]

Which of the following best describes ^PTEMPNAME work schedule at ^EMPNAME**?**

♦ Mark variable work schedules as 6 ("Irregular").

1. Regular daytime schedule
2. Regular evening shift
3. Regular night shift
4. Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings to nights)
5. Split shift (one that consists of two distinct periods each day)
6. Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)
7. Other - specify

wsoth

Please describe the 'other' type of work schedule.

wsmnr

What is the MAIN reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED this type of schedule?

- DO NOT read answer categories.

1. Requirement of the job
2. Could not get any other job
3. Other involuntary reasons
4. Better pay
5. Better child care arrangements
6. Better arrangements for care of other family members
7. Allows time for school
8. Other voluntary reasons

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

jobnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

emonth
NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

typexpay
Earlier you said ^TEMPNAME received ^TYPEXPAY_FILL while working at ^EMPNAME. Did these ^TYPEXPAY_FILL ^PAYMENTS occur every month?

    1. Yes
    2. No

exearnamt1
^EXEARNFILL much did ^TEMPNAME usually earn per month in ^TYPEXPAY_FILL?

exearnmnth
During which months did ^TEMPNAME earn ^TYPEXPAY_FILL while working for ^EMPNAME?

One Month Spell Fill

✦Mark all that apply

    1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
    5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

exearnamt2

How much ^SPELL_AREWERE these ^TYPEXPAY_FILL ^PAYMENTS ^EXEARNMNTH_FILL?

typpaycode

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

    Now I'm going to talk to you about time when ^YOUHESHE WASWERE not working for pay.

pslot

bmonth

    When did this period of not working for pay start?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

    When did the period ^YOUHESHE did not work for pay end?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

nowrk_1

📖 K

Why This is the fill for DIDDODONT ^TEMPNAME work for pay ^NWBETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

◆ Read or show the respondent the answer list. After each response, ask: "Any other reason?"

1. Temporarily unable to work because of an injury

2. Temporarily unable to work because of an illness

3. Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability

4. Retired

5. Pregnancy/childbirth

6. Taking care of children/other persons

7. Going to school

8. Unable to find work

9. On layoff (temporary or indefinite)

10. Not interested in working at a job

11. Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm

12. Other

unpdwrkyn

? [F1]

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH_NOW did ^TEMPNAME work 15 or more hours per week without pay in a related household member's family business or farm?

1. Yes

2. No

fam_bus_kndin_1

? [F1]

What kind of business or enterprise is the family business?

(What do they make or do?)

fam_bus_typin_1

Is it mainly --- ✦ Read answer list

1. Manufacturing

2. Wholesale trade

3. Retail trade

4. Service

5. Or something else (agriculture, construction, government, etc.)

fam_bus_kndwk_1

What kind of work DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME do? That is, what ^ISWAS ^YOURHISHER occupation?

(For example: bookkeeper, plumber, registered nurse)

fam_bus_actvt_1

What ^AREWERE ^YOURHISHER usual work activities?

(For example: Keeping account books, repairing pipes, patient care)

layoff_1

? [F1]

^LAYOFFFILL ^TEMPNAME spend any time on layoff from a job?

1. Yes

2. No

layoff_type_1

When ^TEMPNAME WASWERE laid off, WASWERE ^YOUHESHE either informed that ^YOUHESHE would be recalled to work within 6 months, or given a date to return to work?

1. Yes
2. No

layoff_duration

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on layoff for the entire period?

1. Yes
2. No

layoff_endmnth

In which month did the layoff end?

FR note for ENDMONTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

layoff_endweek

In which week did the layoff end?

FR note for ENDWEEK

lkwrk_1

? [F1]

^LKWRKFILL ^TEMPNAME ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

from_lkmnth_11

^C_BEMIN what month did ^TEMPNAME FIRST begin looking for work?

FR note for FROM_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

from_lkweek_11

In which week did ^TEMPNAME first begin looking for work?

FR note for FROM_LKWEEK

to_lkmnth_11

From ^FROM11FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR Note for TO_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

to_lkweek_11

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR note for TO_LKWEEK

more_stretch_12

^C_BTWN_TO11_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

from_lkmnth_12

    ^C_LKMNTH12 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the second time?

    FR note for FROM_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

from_lkweek_12

    In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

    FR note for FROM_LKWEEK

to_lkmnth_12

    From ^FROM12FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

    FR Note for TO_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

to_lkweek_12

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR note for TO_LKWEEK

more_stretch_13

^C_BTWN_TO12_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes

2. No

from_lkmnth_13

^C_LKMNTH13 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the third time?

FR note for FROM_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

from_lkweek_13

In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

FR note for FROM_LKWEEK

to_lkmnth_13

From ^FROM13FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR Note for TO_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

to_lkweek_13

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR note for TO_LKWEEK

more_stretch_14

^C_BTWN_TO13_EMONTH there any more time periods when ^TEMPNAME WASWERE looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

from_lkmnth_14

^C_LKMNTH14 what month did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work for the fourth time?

FR note for FROM_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

from_lkweek_14

In which week did ^TEMPNAME begin looking for work?

FR note for FROM_LKWEEK

to_lkmnth_14

From ^FROM14FILL to ^EMONTHFILL, in what month did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR Note for TO_LKMNTH

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

to_lkweek_14

In which week did ^TEMPNAME stop looking for work?

FR note for TO_LKWEEK

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME have any other times not working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

howmany

We've talked about six periods of time not working for pay. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, did ^YOUHESHE spend not working for pay?

anyotherwork

nojobscreener

nomorespells

◆The no jobs topic is complete. Enter '1' to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

INTRO

^OJINTRO_QTEXT

bmonth

INFO

- This job line collects summary information about all remaining jobs and businesses beyond the 7 jobs reported on lines 1-7. Ask respondent to think about and report all of ^HISHER work as a WHOLE rather than separately.

    Record separate spells when ^HESHE reports disconnected time periods of employment for these additional employers.

emonth

SCREENER2

Did ^YOUHESHE have any more time working for pay since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

    1. Yes

    2. No

startjan

Did ^TEMPNAME begin this work in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

    1. Yes

2. No

startweek

During which week did ^TEMPNAME begin this other work?

endweek

During which week did ^TEMPNAME end this other work?

number_of_jobs

How many additional jobs, businesses, or other arrangements DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME have ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

jborseoth

? [F1]

^OTHJBFIL you reported ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH for ^EMPLOYER, was it self-employment, was it some other kind of arrangement, or a combination of these?

◆ Mark all that apply

1. Employer
2. Self-employed (owns a business)
3. Other work arrangement

earn

Including all wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and profits, what ^ISWAS the total amount of ^YOURHISHER gross earnings from ^NOTHJOB ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

◆ Gross earnings are earnings before any taxes or other deductions.

takehome

C_ISWAS this a take-home amount or ^ISWAS it a gross amount before any taxes and

deductions ^AREWERE taken out?

1. Take-home pay (net, after deductions)
2. Gross (total) pay (before deductions)
3. No deductions (gross pay = net pay)

hours

^C_BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH, DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE usually work 35 hours or more per week at ^NOTHJOB?

1. Yes
2. No

ptresn

What ^ISWAS the main reason ^TEMPNAME WORKSWORKED fewer than 35 hours per week at ^NOTHJOB?

1. Worked at one or more other jobs or businesses
2. Could not find full-time job
3. Wanted to work part-time
4. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of injury
5. Temporarily unable to work full-time because of illness
6. Unable to work full-time because of chronic health condition/disability
7. Taking care of children/other persons
8. Full-time work week is less than 35 hours
9. Slack work or material shortage
10. Participated in a job-sharing arrangement
11. On vacation
12. In school
13. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME work at ^NOTHJOB at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL that you have not yet told me about?

1. Yes

2. No

howmany

> We've talked about three periods of employment at ^NOTHJOB. How many other times, since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, WASWERE ^YOUHESHE employed at ^NOTHJOB?

anyotherwork

nojobscreener

nomorespells

> ◦ The job and no job topics are complete. Enter '1' to continue.

> 1. Continue

pwave_complete

nojobscreener

> I'm showing ^TEMPNAME WASWERE not working for pay during the following ^TIME_S since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL:

> ^LFGAPS_TEXTFIL

> Have we talked about all times, since ^MONTH1 1st, when ^YOUHESHE worked for pay?

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

ctrlnum

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

lno

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

spellnumber

> ****NON-DISPLAYED ITEM****

in_grade

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

INTRO

^ENROLLINTROTEXT

emonth

^TOTEXT

INFO

(Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, a college or graduate degree, or an educational certificate.)

edgrade1

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

edgrade2

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

grade

? [F1]

What level of school ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

1. 1st
2. 2nd
3. 3rd
4. 4th
5. 5th
6. 6th
7. 7th

8. 8th

9. 9th

10. 10th

11. 11th

12. 12th

13. College year 1 (Freshman)

14. College year 2 (Sophomore)

15. College year 3 (Junior)

16. College year 4 (Senior)

17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)

18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)

19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree

20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level

21. Nursery school or preschool

22. Kindergarten

edtype

What type of school ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in ✦ Read answer categories**?**

✦ If the respondent ^ISWAS enrolled in more than one type of school, select the type of school in which he/she was enrolled for the most time.

1. Public

2. Private

3. Charter school

4. Home school

cred

What degree or certificate ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME working on?

1. Associate's Degree

2. Bachelor's Degree

3. Master's Degree

4. Doctoral or Professional Degree (Including JD)

5. Undergraduate certificate or diploma leading to a license (for example: nursing, mechanics, cosmetology)

6. Undergraduate certificate or diploma, NOT including those leading to a license

7. Post-baccalaureate certificate

8. Post-master's certificate

9. Not enrolled for a degree or certificate

edheadst

> **Some preschool programs are federally sponsored and are primarily for children from low-income families. Some examples of these are Head Start, Even Start and Fair Start.**
>
> **C_ISWAS ^TEMPNAME enrolled in a federally-sponsored program like this?**

>   1. Yes
>   2. No

graderep

> **You said that ^TEMPNAME WASWERE enrolled in the same grade at the beginning and end ^CALENDAR_YRFIL. Was this because ^YOUHESHE had to repeat a grade or WASWERE held back for any reason?**

>   1. Yes-repeated grade or was held back
>   2. No-enrolled in same grade
>   3. No-grade entered for ^BMONTH to ^EMONTH is incorrect
>   4. No-grade entered in previously recorded spell is incorrect

prev_grade

> **What is the correct grade?**

> + This refers to the grade of the previous spell.

>   1. 1st
>   2. 2nd
>   3. 3rd
>   4. 4th
>   5. 5th
>   6. 6th
>   7. 7th
>   8. 8th
>   9. 9th
>   10. 10th
>   11. 11th
>   12. 12th
>   13. College year 1 (Freshman)
>   14. College year 2 (Sophomore)
>   15. College year 3 (Junior)

16. College year 4 (Senior)

17. College year 5 (First year graduate or professional school)

18. College year 6+ (Second year or higher in graduate or professional school)

19. Enrolled in college, but not working towards degree

20. Vocational, technical, or business school beyond high school level

21. Nursery school or preschool

22. Kindergarten

ftpt

C_ISAREWASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled full-time or part-time?

1. Full-time
2. Part-time

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME attend ^EDUCLEVEL at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about three periods of school enrollment. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME enrolled in school since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

◆ The enrollment topic is complete. Enter '1' to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

privnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

    ^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ownins

CC, ? [F1]

(Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder.) **Who ^ISWAS the policyholder for this plan?**

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone outside of the household

privtype

CC, ? [F1]

What ^ISWAS the source of ^HIPHOLDER coverage Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month? C_ISWAS it through:

* Read answer list

* If the respondent obtained this insurance from a job that ended during the reference period, select Option 1 (an employer or job).

1. An Employer or Job ^DURINGTHISTIME
2. A Former Employer
3. A Union or Association
4. Bought it directly
5. School
6. Or Something else

privoth

CC

You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

INTRO

^PRIVATE_INTROQTEXT

hicost

CC,? [F1]

C_DOESDID ^HIPHOLDER ^EMPUNION pay all, part, or none of the premium of the plan?

1. All
2. Part
3. None

INFO

(Private health insurance includes comprehensive medical insurance plans provided through an employer or union, as well as plans purchased directly from an insurance company individually or as part of a group.)

* DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.

privunit

? [F1]

Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?

* Mark all that apply.

0. Nobody
1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
6. LNO FNAMEL NAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo

25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 f

26. Someone outside of the household

27. All household members

hiothr

C_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?

1. Yes
2. No

hiwho

Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

privplan

? [F1]

C_ISWAS this plan:

* Read answer list

Ask if necessary (Please check ^YOURHISHER insurance card for type of coverage plan).

1. An HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)/IPA (Individual Practice Association)
2. A PPO (Preferred Provider Organization)
3. A POS (Point-of-service)
4. A Fee-for-service/Indemnity
5. Some other kind of plan

hdedpln

CC,? [F1]

Is the ^HDEDFILL1 annual deductible for medical care for this plan ^HDEDFILL2 or more?

1. Yes (^HDEDFILL2 or more)
2. No (Less than ^HDEDFILL2)

hlthsav

? [F1]

As part of this plan, ^ISWAS there a special account or fund used to pay for medical expenses?

(These accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care Accounts, Personal Medical Funds, or Choice Funds and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.)

1. Yes
2. No

PRIEXCH

CC

C_ISWAS this coverage through EXCHSHOP? In ^STATE, this is known as

*

[Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document). If PRIVTYPE=(1 or 2), use columns 16-19; Else, use columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

PRIPREM

CC

C_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?

* A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

PRISUBS

CC

C_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?

* A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

privend

? [F1]

What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?

*

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

^C_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another private health insurance plan since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

- ^PRIVATE_ANYMOREFIL

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

^PRIVATE_HOWMANYQTEXT

nomorespells

- ^PRIVATE_NOMOREFRNOTE

1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

    ^FROMTEXT

      1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
      13. January ^INTYEARFIL
      14. February ^INTYEARFIL
      15. March ^INTYEARFIL
      16. April ^INTYEARFIL
      17. May ^INTYEARFIL
      18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

    ^MEDICARE_TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

INTRO

^MEDICAREINTROTEXT

mcpart

AA

The Medicare Program contains a number of different kinds of plans. Please tell me which of these plan types ^YOUHESHE ISAREWASWERE covered by:

◆ Read answer list

◆ Mark all that apply

1. Part A (Hospital Insurance)
2. Part B
3. A Supplement
4. Part C or Medicare Advantage
5. Part D (Prescription Drug Coverage)

INFO

♦ Respondents may confuse MediCAID, the health insurance program for low-income people, with MediCARE. Medicare is mostly for the elderly, and it is NOT based on income. Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicare here, and Medicaid on the Medical Assistance line.

spellcomplete

anymorespells

howmany

nomorespells

♦ The medicare topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

mdunit

Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else had this kind of coverage Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?

* Mark all that apply.

* Include persons even if they were covered by different Medicaid, S-CHIP, or Medical Assistance programs.

  0. Nobody
  1. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  2. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  3. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  4. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  5. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  6. LNO FNAMEL NAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  7. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  8. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  9. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  10. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  11. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  12. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  13. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  14. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  15. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  16. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  17. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  18. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  19. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  20. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  21. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  22. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  23. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  24. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 fo
  25. LNO FNAME LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER=1 f
  26. Someone outside of the household

27. All household members

INTRO

   ^MEDICAIDINTROTEXT

mdplan

   CC, ? [F1]

   C_ISWAS this plan:

   ✦ Read answer list

    1. an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)

    2. a Fee-for-service Plan

    3. another Managed-care Type Program

    4. some other kind of plan

INFO

For example, Medical Assistance programs in ^STATE are called

✦ Read list

✦ Respondents may have both Medicare and Medicaid. Please report Medicaid here, and Medicare plans on the Medicare line above.

MDEXCH

   CC

   C_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as

   ✦ Read list:

   [Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of the input document), using columns 12-15.]

    1. Yes

    2. No

MDPREM

CC

C_ISWAS there a monthly premium for this plan?

♦ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

MDSUBS

CC

C_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium was subsidized. income?

♦ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

mdend

? [F1]

What was the reason this coverage ended?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid, or S-CHIP, or any other government program that helps pay health care costs for low-income people at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

    1. Yes

    2. No

howmany

We've talked about six periods of Medicaid coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by Medicaid since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

    • The Medicaid topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue

    1. Continue

pwave_complete

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

militype

What type of health coverage DIDDODOES ^YOUHESHE have Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?

 • Read answer list

1. TRICARE or CHAMPUS
2. CHAMPVA
3. VA
4. Other

INTRO

   ^MILIINTROTEXT

milioth

   You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

INFO

   ("CHAMPVA" is the civilian health and medical program of the Department of Veterans Affairs.)

mownins

   ? [F1]

   Who ^ISWAS the policyholder or sponsor for this plan?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER

26. Someone outside of the household

miliunit

Other than ^TEMPNAME, who else ^ISWAS covered by this plan Health Insurance fill used to specify the specific month(s) of coverage (during, if covered 1 month) (from...through, if covered 2 or more month?

✦ Mark all that apply.

mhioth

C_DOESDID this plan also cover anyone else who ^DIDDOES NOT live in this household?

1. Yes
2. No

MHIWHO

Who outside of this household ^DIDDOES the plan cover?

1. Child under 18
2. Child 18-25
3. Child 26 or over
4. Spouse/partner
5. Other

miliend

? [F1]

What was the reason this Military-based health coverage ended?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME have military or VA health coverage at any other time since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about four periods of military health care coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by military health care coverage since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

◆ The military insurance topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue

1. Continue

pwave_complete

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

   NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

   ^FROMTEXT

   1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
   13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

INFO

♦ DO NOT include plans that contain only one type of coverage, like dental-only or vision-only plans.

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

othcovtype

CC, ? [F1]

What type of health coverage is this?

♦

1. Government/public assistance
2. Through someone else (parent, relative)
3. Indian Health Services
4. Other

othcovoth

    You said ^TEMPNAME HADHASHAVE some other type of coverage. Please explain.

OTHEXCH

    CC

    C_ISWAS this coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace? In ^STATE, this is known as

    Read list:

    [Display list of program names as defined in 'SIPP State Fills.txt' for the appropriate state (i.e. where ^STATE=column 1 of input document), using columns 12-15.]

1. Yes
2. No

OTHPREM

    CC

    C_ISWAS there a premium for this plan?

    A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

OTHSUBS

    CC

    C_ISWAS the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange

premium was subsidized. income?

 A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.

1. Yes
2. No

othend

What was the reason this insurance plan coverage ended?

 Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. ^JOBLOSS
3. No longer eligible
4. Unhappy with plan
5. ^WAITING
6. Other

spellcomplete

anymorespells

WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by another health insurance plan at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL? (Perhaps a government program, Indian Health Services, or a policy through a parent, a foreign government, or any other source?)

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about four periods of other health care coverage. How many other times WASWERE ^TEMPNAME covered by other health insurance since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

 The other health insurance topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue**.**

1. Continue

pwave_complete

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

emonth

ssi2_amt

Let's talk about the second payment you reported earlier.

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

ssi2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ssi2_amt1_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi2_amt2

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

ssi2_amt2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ssi2_amt2_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi2_amt3

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT2_STARTFIL?

ssi2_amt3_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ssi2_amt3_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi2_amt4

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT3_STARTFIL?

ssi2_amt4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ssi2_amt4_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi2_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?

ssi2_src

^SSISRC ⬩ Read answer categories?

1. Federal Government
2. State Government
3. Combined (both federal and state)

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

    ^FROMTEXT

emonth

    ^TOTEXT

INTRO

    (Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^SSIINTROTEXT**

r_ssiwhy

INFO

    (SSI is not the same as Social Security. Income from Social Security is asked about later.

    SSI provides assistance to low-income children and adults who are blind or disabled, as well as low-income people over age 65 who are not blind or disabled.)

    • Do NOT include SSI received on behalf of someone else.

ssi_flg

ssi_lc_year

    Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?

    • If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

ssi_lc_month

    Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving SSI continuously?

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

ssi_why

Why did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving SSI^SSI_BMONTHFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Disabled

2. Blind

3. Aged (65 and over)

4. Other

ssi_stop

? [F1]

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving SSI in ^EMONTHFILL?

1. Increased earned income (wages from a job)

2. Increased unearned income (benefits from a program, such as Social Security)

3. Increased resources (assets, such as a car)

4. No longer disabled

5. Other program requirements not met

6. Chose not to collect/the money is not worth it

7. Other

ssi_payment

C_DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^PTEMPNAME monthly SSI benefit in one or two

payments?

1. One
2. Two

SSI_OWNER

Who received payments on behalf of ^TEMPNAME?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 18 years and older (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME receive SSI at any other times since the ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes

2. No

howmany

We've talked about three periods of SSI receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive SSI since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

◦ The SSI topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

emonth

ssi1_amt

(Let's talk about the first payment you reported.)

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

ssi1_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ssi1_amt1_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT1_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi1_amt2

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

ssi1_amt2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ssi1_amt2_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi1_amt3

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT2_STARTFIL?

ssi1_amt3_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ssi1_amt3_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi1_amt4

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^SSI_AMT3_STARTFIL?

ssi1_amt4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be- less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600,

$600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ssi1_amt4_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSIAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ssi1_startamt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^BMONTHFILL?

ssi1_src

^SSISRC ✦ Read answer categories?

1. Federal Government
2. State Government

3. Combined (both federal and state)

SSI1_AMT(copy)

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

emonth

^TOTEXT

tanf_lc_year

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^TANFINTROTEXT.**

tanf_lc_month

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving payments continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

INFO

(In this area you may know this as ^TANFFIL1 or ^TANFFIL2 or ^TANFFIL3. Pass-through child support is also called called bonus child support and disregard payments).

tanf_beg

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^TANF_BMONTHFIL?

- Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced

4. Loss or reduction of other income

5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work

6. No change - just decided it was time

7. No change - just heard about the program

8. Needed to re-certify

9. Other

tanf_stop

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving payments ^SPELLEND?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased

2. Family situation changed

3. Others in the household earned enough money

4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation

5. Time limit expired

6. Didn't want to use up time limit

7. Chose not to participate

8. The money is not worth it

9. Other

tanf1_amt

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

tanf1_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

tanf_amt1_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT1_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

tanf2_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

tanf2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

tanf_amt2_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

tanf3_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

tanf3_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

tanf_amt3_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

tanf4_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

tanf4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

tanf_amt4_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TANFAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

tanf_adult_kid

Do these benefits cover children only, both children and adults, or only a pregnant woman?

1. Only children
2. Only a pregnant or nursing woman
3. Both a woman and children

tanf_cov

Please list Coverage roster fill for TANF_COV question who ^ISWAS_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.

⬥ Mark all that apply

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
26. Someone not listed

tanf_owner

In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

passthru_yn

? [F1]

Now I am going to ask you questions about receipt of pass-through child support ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.

At any time during this period, DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive any child support as a bonus or pass-through from a state or county welfare program, or any disregard payment?

(Pass-through child support may also be known as "bonus child support" or "disregard payments.")

1. Yes
2. No

passthru_kid_cov

Which person or people under the age of 22 are or were covered by pass-through child support payments ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where l

9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people where age <= 22on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where
26. Someone not listed

passthru_type

Do the ^TANFFIL1 amounts you just reported include ^PTEMPNAME pass-through child support payments?

1. Yes, bonus/pass through amounts are included
2. No, amounts do not include bonus/pass through
3. Did not receive any bonus/pass through income

passthru1_amt

How much pass-through child support DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

passthru1_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

passthru_amt1_start

> **When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT1_FIL?**

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

passthru2_amt

> **How much pass-through child support did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?**

passthru2_guess

> **What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?**

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

passthru_amt2_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

passthru3_amt

How much pass-through child support did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

passthru3_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

passthru_amt3_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

passthru4_amt

How much pass-through child support did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

passthru4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

passthru_amt4_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^PTAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ptagency1_amt

Now I am going to ask you about the child support that the government agency COLLECTSCOLLECTED on ^PTEMPNAME behalf. How much child support ^ISWAS collected by the agency on ^PTEMPNAME behalf ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

ptagency1_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ptagency_amt1_start

When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT1_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ptagency2_amt

How much did the agency receive on ^PTEMPNAME behalf before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

ptagency2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ptagency_amt2_start

    When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ptagency3_amt

    How much did the agency receive on ^PTEMPNAME behalf before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

ptagency3_guess

    What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ptagency_amt3_start

When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ptagency4_amt

How much did the agency receive on ^PTEMPNAME behalf before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

ptagency4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

ptagency_amt4_start

When did the agency start receiving ^PTAAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes

2. No

howmany

We've talked about three periods of TANF receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive TANF since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

    ◆ The TANF topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

        1. Continue

pwave_complete

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

    ^RESFROMTEXT

        1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
        8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

    ◆ The TANF topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^RESTOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

RESIDENCECODE

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

pick_address_old

INTRO

   ^RESINTROTEXT

pick_address_ehc

pick_address

   ? [F1]

   What was the address where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

   ⬥ Select from below list of previously entered addresses OR select 'Add new address' to enter a new address.

INFO

   ⬥ All months of the reference period must be accounted for; this includes both ^YR_FIL PLUS any months to date in ^INTYEARFIL.
   ⬥ A maximum of 5 addresses is collected per household member for the reference period.
   ⬥ When recording changes in residences, FROM and TO months should be selected for the residence where the respondent lived for the <u>majority</u> of the month.

ehc_cntry

   ? [F1]

   In what country did ^TEMPNAME live ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

   1. United States (US, USA)
   2. Afghanistan
   3. American Samoa
   4. Argentina
   5. Armenia
   6. Australia
   7. Austria
   8. Azores
   9. Bahamas
   10. Bangladesh
   11. Barbados
   12. Belgium
   13. Belize
   14. Bermuda
   15. Bolivia

16. Bosnia and Herzegovina

17. Brazil

18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia

20. Canada

21. Caribbean

22. Chile

23. China

24. Colombia

25. Costa Rica

26. Cuba

27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia

29. Denmark

30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic

32. Ecuador

33. Egypt

34. El Salvador

35. England

36. Ethiopia

37. Fiji

38. Finland

39. France

40. Germany

41. Ghana

42. Great Britain

43. Greece

44. Grenada

45. Guam

46. Guatemala

47. Guyana

48. Haiti

49. Honduras

50. Hong Kong

51. Hungary

52. India

53. Indonesia

54. Iran

55. Iraq

56. Ireland

57. Israel

58. Italy

59. Jamaica

60. Japan

61. Jordan

62. Kenya

63. Korea

64. Laos

65. Latvia

66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania

68. Malaysia

69. Mexico

70. Morocco

71. Netherlands

72. New Zealand

73. Nicaragua

74. Nigeria

75. Northern Marianas

76. Norway

77. Pakistan

78. Palestine

79. Panama

80. Peru

81. Philippines

82. Poland

83. Portugal

84. Puerto Rico

85. Romania

86. Russia

87. Scotland

88. Slovakia

89. South Africa

90. South Korea

91. Spain

92. Sweden

93. Switzerland

94. Syria

95. Taiwan

96. Thailand

97. Trinidad and Tobago

98. Turkey

99. U.S. Virgin Islands

100. Ukraine

101. United Kingdom

102. United States (US, USA)

103. Uruguay

104. USSR

105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam

107. Yugoslavia

108. Other Africa

109. Other Asia

110. Other Central America

111. Other Europe

112. Other Pacific Islands

113. Other South America

114. Other

ehc_hno

What was the house number where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

ehc_hnosuf

What was the house number suffix (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**
(For example, did this address have an apartment/unit number?)

ehc_strname

What was the street name (where ^TEMPNAME lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

ehc_noncityadd

? [F1]

What was the non-city address (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)?
(For example, any description you can add to the address to make it more specific.)

ehc_po

What was the city (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)?

EHC_COUNTRY

ehc_cnty

What was the county (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)?

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

ehc_state

What was the state (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana

22. Maine

23. Maryland

24. Massachusetts

25. Michigan

26. Minnesota

27. Mississippi

28. Missouri

29. Montana

30. Nebraska

31. Nevada

32. New Hampshire

33. New Jersey

34. New Mexico

35. New York

36. North Carolina

37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas

39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

ehc_st

What was the state (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio

40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon

42. Other place

43. Pennsylvania

44. Puerto Rico

45. Rhode Island

46. South Carolina

47. South Dakota

48. Tennessee

49. Texas

50. U.S. Virgin Islands

51. Utah

52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

ehc_zip

What was the zip code (where ^YOUHESHE lived ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

temp_livewith

ehc_livewith

? [F1]

✦ Ask or verify

During this period, (^BETWEEN_BMONTH_ALTEMONTH,) **did ^TEMPNAME live with any of the following people** ✦ Read answer list**?**

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =

7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster regardless of age (and PEOPLE_TO_ROSTER =
26. Did not live with any of these people/Lived alone

prvlvqrt

^ASKORVERIFY

What type of living quarters ^ISWAS Read address**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Correctional institution
6. Medical institution/nursing home
7. Military quarters (barracks, ship at sea)
8. Student quarters
9. Other group quarters unit

10. Emergency or transitional shelter

11. Tent or trailer site

12. Car, van, or other non-permanent accommodations

ehc_ten

C_ISWAS ✦ Read address**:** ✦ Read answer categories**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented

3. Occupied without payment of rent

ehc_rentsub

✦ ^ASKORVERIFY

^EHCRENTSUBQTEXT

✦ Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority (i.e., the housing authority is the respondent's landlord) as receiving a rent subsidy.

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Yes

2. No

ehc_voucher

✦ ^ASKORVERIFY

C_DOESDID ^PTEMPNAME household receive a housing voucher for ✦ Read address**?**

✦ A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Yes
2. No

ehc_why

W, ? [F1]

What was the main reason ^TEMPNAME moved to Read address**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Change in marital/relationship status
2. To move into own apartment or house
3. Other family-related reason
4. New job or job transfer
5. To look for work or lost job
6. To be closer to work or school
7. Other job-related reason
8. Wanted to own home, not rent
9. Wanted a better quality apartment or house
10. Wanted a better neighborhood
11. Cheaper housing
12. Other housing-/neighborhood-related reason
13. Disaster loss (fire, flood, hurricane, etc.)
14. Eviction/foreclosure
15. Always lived here (never moved)
16. Other reason (specify)

ehc_whyot

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME moved?

ehc_mvyr

What year did ^TEMPNAME move to ♦ Read address**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

ehc_mvmo

What month did ^TEMPNAME move to ♦ Read address**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

ehc_pvten

? [F1]

Was the address ^TEMPNAME lived in before ♦ Read address**: ♦** Read answer categories**?**

Address:
^HNO ^STRNM ^HNOSUF
^CITY ^NONCITYADD, ^STATE ^ZIP

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household

2. Rented

3. Occupied without payment of rent

residencycontinue

      ◆ Enter '1' to continue.

         1. Continue

residenceid

      *** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

resid

      *** NON-DISPLAYED ITEM ***

rescopied

i_ehc_country

i_ehc_hno

i_ehc_strname

i_ehc_hnosuf

i_ehc_po

i_ehc_noncityadd

i_ehc_state

i_ehc_cnty

i_ehc_zip

anymorespells

      Now let's talk about the other places ^TEMPNAME lived since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

      ◆ Enter 1 to return to calendar and enter a new residence spell.

         1. Continue

howmany

We've talked about five residences. In how many more residences did ^TEMPNAME live since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

◆ The residences topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fs_lc_year

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps/SNAP continuously?

INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^FSINTROTEXT**

fs_lc_month

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving Food Stamps/SNAP continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

INFO

(The Food Stamp Program, or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program - SNAP, was created to assist low-income households in buying the food they need for good health and nutrition. The benefit amount allowed to a household varies by the household's size and monthly cash income. Benefits are generally provided through plastic electronic card called an Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT).)

fs_begin

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to receive Food Stamps/SNAP^FS_BMONTHFIL?

🔹 Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced

4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

fs_stop

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving Food Stamps/SNAP ^SPELLEND?

Mark all that apply.

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

fs1_amt

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

fs1_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

fs_amt1_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT1_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fs2_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

fs2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

fs_amt2_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fs3_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

fs3_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

fs_amt3_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fs4_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

fs4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200

2. $200-399

3. $400-599

4. $600-799

5. $800 or more

fs_amt4_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FSAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

13. January ^INTYEARFIL

14. February ^INTYEARFIL

15. March ^INTYEARFIL

16. April ^INTYEARFIL

17. May ^INTYEARFIL

18. June ^INTYEARFIL

fs_cov

Please list everyone (including yourself) **who ^ISWAS_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.**

◆ Mark all that apply

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
26. Someone not listed

fs_owner

In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

spellcomplete

anymorespells

>Did ^TEMPNAME receive Food Stamps/SNAP benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

>1. Yes
>2. No

howmany

>We've talked about three periods of Food Stamps/SNAP benefit receipt. How many other times did ^YOUHESHE receive Food Stamps/SNAP benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

>The Food Stamps/SNAP topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

>1. Continue

pwave_complete

>**NON-DISPLAYED ITEM**

ctrlnum

>**NON-DISPLAYED ITEM**

lno

>**NON-DISPLAYED ITEM**

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

emonth

^TOTEXT

ga_lc_year

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^GAINTROTEXT.**

ga_lc_month

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving General Assistance continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November

12. December

INFO

(General Assistance or General Relief - which can be called something different depending on where you live - is a program for people who do not qualify for federal assistance. It may help the disabled, elderly, and unemployed, as well as families with children. Assistance may be cash or non-cash and may be a one-time emergency payment or regular monthly payments.)

ga_beg

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^GA_BMONTHFIL?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorce, or widowed
3. Job loss or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

ga_stop

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving General Assistance ^SPELLEND?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Got a job or earnings increased
2. Family situation changed
3. Others in the household earned enough money
4. Penalized or sanctioned for non-cooperation
5. Time limit expired
6. Didn't want to use up time limit
7. Chose not to participate
8. The money is not worth it
9. Other

ga1_amt

How much DIDDODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^IN_EMONTHFIL?

ga1_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ga_amt1_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT1_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ga2_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT1_STARTFIL?

ga2_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ga_amt2_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT2_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ga3_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT2_STARTFIL?

ga3_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ga_amt3_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT3_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ga4_amt

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive before ^AMT3_STARTFIL?

ga4_guess

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be - less than $200, $200 to $400, $400 to $600, $600 to $800, or more than $800?

1. Less than $200
2. $200-399
3. $400-599
4. $600-799
5. $800 or more

ga_amt4_start

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^GAAMT4_FIL?

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

ga_cov

Please list everyone (including yourself) **who ^ISWAS_COV covered by ^YOURHISHER benefits at any time ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH.**

- Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T

2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people regardless of age on (the final HH roster where PEOPLE_T
26. Someone not listed

ga_owner

In whose name ^AREWERE benefits received?

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all people on final household roster 15 years and older

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about three periods of General Assistance benefit receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive General Assistance benefits since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

The General Assistance topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

^FROMTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

emonth

^TOTEXT

1. January ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. February ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. March ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. April ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. May ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. June ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. July ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. August ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. September ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. October ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. November ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. December ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. January ^INTYEARFIL
14. February ^INTYEARFIL
15. March ^INTYEARFIL
16. April ^INTYEARFIL
17. May ^INTYEARFIL
18. June ^INTYEARFIL

wic_lc_year

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what YEAR did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continuously?

- If receipt began in ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, enter ^YR_FIL.

INTRO

(Next are some questions about assistance programs for people in need.) **^WICINTROTEXT.**

wic_lc_month

Prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, what MONTH did ^TEMPNAME first start receiving WIC continuously?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June

7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

INFO

(The WIC program serves low-income pregnant or nursing women, and infants and children up to age 5, by providing nutritious foods to supplement diets.)

wic_begin

What changed in ^PTEMPNAME life to cause ^YOUHIMHER to need assistance^WIC_BMONTHFIL?

✦ Mark all that apply.

1. New child (or other dependent) or pregnancy
2. Separation, divorced or widowed
3. Job loss/layoff or wages reduced
4. Loss or reduction of other income
5. Became disabled or otherwise unable to work
6. No change - just decided it was time
7. No change - just heard about the program
8. Needed to re-certify
9. Other

wic_stop

What were the reasons ^TEMPNAME stopped receiving WIC ^SPELLEND?

1. Became ineligible because of an increase in income
2. Became ineligible because of family changes (family member left, over age limit, etc)
3. Still eligible but could not / chose not to collect
4. Became ineligible because program requirements were not met (did not attend school, job training, etc)
5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits
6. The money/benefits were not worth the trouble to continue enrollment
7. Other

wic_cov

> **^DIDDO these benefits cover only children, only pregnant or nursing women aged 15 or older, or both?**

wic_adult_cov

> + Ask or verify

> **Which woman ^DIDDOES ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?**

> 1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all women AGE >= 15 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEO
> 26. Someone not listed

wic_kid_cov

> **Which child or children DODID ^PTEMPNAME benefits cover?**

> + Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all childen AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
2. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
3. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
4. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
5. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
6. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
7. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
8. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
9. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
10. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
11. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
12. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
13. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
14. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
15. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
16. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
17. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
18. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
19. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
20. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
21. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
22. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
23. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
24. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
25. ^LNO ^FNAME ^LNAME of all children AGE < 5 on (the final HH roster, excluding the respondent, where PEOPL
26. Other child not listed

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC at any other times since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

howmany

We've talked about three periods of WIC receipt. How many other times did ^TEMPNAME receive WIC since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

- The WIC topic is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Continue

pwave_complete

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

spellnumber

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

periodnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bmonth

When did that start?

- If prior to ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL, select ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL

emonth

^MARITALTOTEXT

INTRO

Let's talk about ^YOURHISHER marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

ms_ehc

? [F1]

What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME marital status ^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH?

◆ Read answer categories

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

INFO

◆All people age 15 and over should complete the marital status section since it also asks about cohabitation during the reference period.

who_spouse_ehc

Who ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME spouse (^BETWEEN_BMONTH_EMONTH)**?**

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or
19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

26. Someone not listed

got_partner

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify

During this period, (^BETWEEN_B_EMONTH,) **did ^TEMPNAME have a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner who lived in the household?**

1. Yes
2. No

who_partner_ehc

Who ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME ^PARTNER?

1. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

2. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

3. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

4. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

5. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

6. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

7. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

8. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

9. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

10. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

11. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

12. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

13. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

14. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

15. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

16. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

17. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

18. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

19. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

20. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

21. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

22. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

23. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

24. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

25. ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME of all people AGE >= 15 or AGE = DK or REF either on the T2 roster or

26. Someone not listed

regdompartner

? [F1]

IS/WAS for partnership question ^PTEMPNAME relationship with ^PARTNMFIL a registered domestic partnership or civil union?

- If it is necessary to clarify this question, please be aware that we are intending to capture couples who registered with a government (city, state) rather than those who are allowed to list their partner on their health insurance through their employer, but have not registered with the state**.**

1. Yes
2. No

marcopied

spellcomplete

anymorespells

Now let's talk about the rest of ^PTEMPNAME marital history since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL.

- Enter '1' to return to the calendar and enter a new marital history spell.

1. Continue

howmany

We've talked about three different marital statuses. How many other marital statuses ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME had since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR_YRFIL?

nomorespells

-

1. Continue

pwave_complete
  NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

FIN

    ^FINQ_FIL

        1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

ultraddr

uphone_int

uwhospeak

who_speak_with

    ◆ Do not read to the respondent.

    ◆ Select the person (based on his/her line number) with whom you are speaking right now.

        1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
        9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
      19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

LNO

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

telephone_no

    ◆ Ask or verify.

    What is the telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

telephone_type

    What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)
8. Other

sec_telephone_no

    ◆ Ask or verify.

    What is the second telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?

sec_telephone_type

What type of telephone is it?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)
8. Other

best_time_contact

When is the best time to contact ^TEMPNAME?

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)
2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)
3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)
4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)
5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)
6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)
7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)
8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)
9. After 5pm
10. Other

CONT_PSN1_FNAME

● Ask or verify.

What is the first name of a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^TEMPNAME if we are unable to do so?

CONT_PSN1_LNAME

● Ask or verify.

What is this person's last name?

CONT_PSN1_REL

* Ask or verify.

What is Fill for contact person's name's relationship to ^TEMPNAME?

CONT_PSN1_TELENO

What is Fill for contact person's name's telephone number?

* Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension (if one exists).

CONT_PSN1_PO

* Ask or verify.

In what city does Fill for contact person's name live?

cont_psn1_state_code

CONT_PSN1_ST

* Ask or verify.

In what state does Fill for contact person's name live?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam

14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont

53. Virginia

54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

moving_intent

^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any plans to move in the next year?

1. Yes
2. No

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ltraddr

To whom should future correspondence be addressed?

 ✦ You may only select original sample people to receive future correspondence.

 ✦ Read names if necessary.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
99. No one

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

moving_state_code

moving_st

    What is the new state going to be?

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho

16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington

55. West Virginia

56. Wisconsin

57. Wyoming

moving_po

What is the new city going to be?

moving_reason

Does the respondent plan to move:

+ Read answer list

1. Outside the U.S.

2. Inside the U.S., to an unknown state

3. Inside the U.S., to an institution

LNO

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

bcinfo

+ Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?

1. By observation only

2. Information provided by someone else

bcinfo2_month

+ Enter the month in which the household left the sample.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR_YEAR

3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR_YEAR
13. ^INTV_MONTH1, ^INTV_YEAR
14. ^INTV_MONTH2, ^INTV_YEAR
15. ^INTV_MONTH3, ^INTV_YEAR
16. ^INTV_MONTH4, ^INTV_YEAR
17. ^INTV_MONTH5, ^INTV_YEAR
18. ^INTV_MONTH6, ^INTV_YEAR

bcinfo2_day
* Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

bcinfo2_fn
* Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

bcinfo2_ln
* Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

bcinfo2_cprel
* Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

bcinfo2_strnum
* Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

bcinfo2_strnme
* Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

bcinfo2_po

* Enter the city of the contact person's address.

bcinfo2_st

* Enter the state of the contact person's address.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

bcinfo2_zip

- Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

BCINFO2_ZIP4

- Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

bcinfo2_phone

BCINFO2_AR

- Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_NO

- Enter the contact person's telephone number.

BCINFO2_EXT

- Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

TRANSMIT
- Do not read to the respondent.

Are you ready to transmit the case?

    1. Yes
    2. No

ctrlnum
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

lno

why_typez_hhld
    ^TYPEZHHLDQSTNTXTFIL

    1. Person was ill or in the hospital
    2. Person was temporarily away from home
    3. Other

typez_specify
    What is the other reason?

ctrlnum
    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

visit_count
- How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

int_mode
-

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview

THANKYOU

Thank you for your participation. Since this is a survey that measures economic change over time, we recontact respondents annually to update their information. Also, as part of our quality assurance program, my office may contact you in the next several weeks to verify the quality of my work. Thank you again.

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

other_name

◆ Do not read to the respondent.

◆ Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST_FNAME ^ROST_LNAME

spanish_int

◈ Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

1. Yes
2. No

CHECKOUT

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

language_int

◈ What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

SHOWFINAL

MODE: ^INT_MODEFIL

OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL
MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

+ Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

CTRLNUM

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

CALLBACK_TODAY

I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish conducting the interview. When should I come back to complete the interview?

+ Enter 1 if the respondent gives you a time for later today.

+ Enter 2 if the respondent gives you a day in the future.

    1. Enter a time (for later today)
    2. Enter a date (for a later date)

TODAY_TIME

    What time today?

CALLBACK_DATE

What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?

+ Enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY).

CALLBACK_TIME

(What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the inteview?)

+ Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am/pm).

THANKYOU_CALLBACK

Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.

^CALLBACKAPPTFIL

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

    1. Enter 1 to continue

ctrlnum

    NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

alreadyspawned

movercounter

mover_lno

    NON-DISPLAY ITEM

whoelse

✦ Ask if necessary.

Did any of the following people ✦ Read name(s) **move with ^MOVERNAME_FIL to the same address?**

✦ Mark all that apply.

✦ If none of the people listed below moved together, then mark 0.

✦ If the person doesn't know (or refuses to answer) who moved with ^MOVERNAME_FIL to the same address, then select all the names listed below.

    0. No one else moved to same new address
    1. See Special Instructions
    2. See Special Instructions
    3. See Special Instructions
    4. See Special Instructions
    5. See Special Instructions
    6. See Special Instructions
    7. See Special Instructions

8. See Special Instructions
9. See Special Instructions
10. See Special Instructions
11. See Special Instructions
12. See Special Instructions
13. See Special Instructions
14. See Special Instructions
15. See Special Instructions
16. See Special Instructions
17. See Special Instructions
18. See Special Instructions
19. See Special Instructions
20. See Special Instructions
21. See Special Instructions
22. See Special Instructions
23. See Special Instructions
24. See Special Instructions
25. See Special Instructions

move_addr_yn

^QSTNTXT_MOVERADDR

1. Enter new address
2. Don't know/Address not available yet

ctrlnum

NON-DISPLAYED ITEM

move_zip

mover_lno

NON-DISPLAY ITEM

move_hno

? [F1]

What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?

- Enter the House Number.

move_hnosuf

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

- Enter the House Number Suffix.

move_strname

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

- Enter the Street Name.

move_unitdes

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

- Enter the Apartment/Unit Number.

move_county

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

- Enter the County.

move_po

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

-

Enter the City.

move_st

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

• Enter the State.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine

MD. Maryland

MA. Massachusetts

MI. Michigan

MN. Minnesota

MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri

MT. Montana

NE. Nebraska

NV. Nevada

NH. New Hampshire

NJ. New Jersey

NM. New Mexico

NY. New York

NC. North Carolina

ND. North Dakota

OH. Ohio

OK. Oklahoma

OR. Oregon

PA. Pennsylvania

RI. Rhode Island

SC. South Carolina

SD. South Dakota

TN. Tennessee

TX. Texas

UT. Utah

VT. Vermont

VA. Virginia

WA. Washington

WV. West Virginia

WI. Wisconsin

WY. Wyoming

MOVE_ZIP5

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

* Enter the Zip Code.

MOVE_ZIP4

? [F1]

(What is the new address for ^MOVERTENSE_FIL?)

* Enter the 4-Digit Zip Code.

move_mo

When did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL move to this address?

*

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

move_reason

Why did ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL leave the household?

♦ Mark all that apply.

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)
10. Other

move_main_reason

What is the main reason ^THISTHESEPERSONSFIL left the household?

5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)

6. Job-related reasons

7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason

8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own, parent moved into nursing home)

10. Other

in_fr_area

+ Is this address within your assignment area?

1. Yes
2. No

MOVER_WARNING

+ WARNING: A mover will be spawned from this case. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

no_spwan_warning

+ No spawn will be created because this is a 'grandchild' case. Please contact your supervisor for further instructions.

+ Enter 1 to continue to the next screen.

1. Enter 1 to continue